

**Descendants of
Henry Christian Koch (1833-1899)
And
Anna Margaretha Lammes (1833-1899)**

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Henry Christian Koch^{1,2,3,4,5} (M), son of **Johann Heinrich Koch** and **Ilse Margarethe Pabst**, was born on 9 Oct 1833 in Dankersen, Westfalen, Germany,⁶ was christened on 13 Oct 1833 in Dankusen Evangelistical Church, Westfalen, Germany, died in Dec 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁵ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁵

Record provided by Jane Ann Lakie Bronstad suggested his parents may have been Heinrich Karl Koch and Ilse Margauirete Pabst.

Christian Koch arrived in Galveston, Texas on 8 Jul 1852 from Bremen, Germany aboard the Bark Creole. His occupation was shown as cartwright. He applied for US citizenship on 7 Nov 1855.

At the time of the 1870 census, Christian was farming in Austin County, Texas (PO Industry). He had real estate valued at \$2000 and personal assets of \$1000. He gave his birthplace as Brunswick and showed that his parents were of foreign birth. He was shown to be a citizen. Bernhard Stratmann, 28 farm laborer born in Oldenburg, Ernst Harsch, 18 farm laborer born in Wuertemoerg, and Heinrich (Henry) Koch, 28 wagon maker born in Brunswick, were listed with the family. Henry may have been a brother or a cousin. The relationship was not indicated on the census. He married Christian's stepdaughter Minna the next year.

At the time of the 1880 census, Christian gave his parents' birthplace as Brunswick also. He was a farmer in Austin County, Texas. He did a lot of freight hauling for the Lindmann store in Industry, Texas.

Descendant Narrative Report: here.

He has conflicting birth information of 1832 and Braunschweig, , Niedersachsen, Germany.⁵

Henry married **Anna Margaretha Lammes**^{1,3,4,7,8,9} on 8 Jan 1860 in Austin County, Texas.¹⁰ Anna was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁵ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹¹ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁵ They had nine children: **Christian Heinrich, Charles Carl, William, Gustav, Edward, Emil M. (Koch), Adolph, Herman, and Louis**.

The marriage was performed by John C. Kopp, minister of the gospel.

She arrived from Bremen, Germany, on the ship SALON at Galveston 29 November 1850. Anna and John Carl Garlipp raised their family as Methodist.

At the time of the 1870 census in Industry, Austin County, Texas, Anna gave her birthplace as Oldenburg and indicated that her parents were of foreign birth. On the 1880 census, she indicated that her parents were born in Oldenburg also.

A card commemorating her death had these words: To the memory of Mrs. Anna Koch, died Aug 22, 1899, aged 66y, 27d, and this verse.

1. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

2. *Index to Naturalization Records, Austin County Court House* (<http://www.txgenweb2.org/txaustin/Nat/NatIndex.html>).

3. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

4. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

5. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

6. *Germany, Births and Baptisms, 1558-1898*, Indexing Project (Batch) Number: C97121-2; System Origin: Germany-VR; GS Film number: 470128; Reference ID: 2:G0NRKM. Repository: MyHeritage.com.

7. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

8. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

9. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

10. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, The marriage license is photocopied in the book on page 59. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

11. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

One precious to our hearts has gone.
The voice we loved is stilled.
The place made vacant in our home
Can never more be filled.
Our Father in His wisdom called
The boon His love had given;
And though on earth the body lies,
The soul is safe in Heaven.

The settlement of her estate was recorded in detail on the original handwritten documents photocopied in *The Wall Family*, 1849-1996, pages 67 through 76.

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{12,13,14,15,16,17} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,¹⁸ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁹ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.¹⁸

Christian was listed as working on the farm in Austin County, Texas, on the 1880 census. At the time of the 1900 census, he was a farmer in Fayette County, Texas. He rented his farm. He indicated that he had been married for 20 years, but that was overall. According to Pauline's listing, this was her first marriage and she had been married 7 years.

At the time of the 1910 census, Christian was farming in Wilbarger County, Texas. He was paying a mortgage to own his farm. He indicated that he was in his second marriage and he had been married 16 years to Pauline.

The Marble Falls Messenger of 19 Mar 1914 reported that C.H. Koch had broken both legs just below the knee in an accident involving a stump puller. Dr. J. Yett attended him. This would have been in Burnet County, Texas.

At the time of the 1920 census, Christian was farming a general farm in Williamson County, Texas. He rented his home. Louise's child from her first marriage, Rudolph Sibert, shown as grandson to Christian 6 years old born in Texas with parents born in Texas, was listed with the family.

At the time of the 1930 census, Christian was living on a farm in Wilbarger County, Texas. He owned his home. He listed no occupation. He indicated that he was 23 when first married but this doesn't match information about his birth date and length of marriages previously given. It also conflicts with the birth dates of his children. Daughters Olga and Minnie have married Krieg men and live next door and nearby.

Photo:

Anna married **Clara Schiller**,^{18,20,21} daughter of **Vincenz Schiller** and **Josephine**, in 1881 in Sealy, Austin County, Texas. Clara was born about 1866 in Texas and died in 1893, about age 27. They had four children: **William**, **Ida**, **Ben Henry**, and **Herman C**.

12. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

13. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

14. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

15. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

16. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

17. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

18. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

19. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

20. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll M593_1574; Page: 364; Image: 309. Repository: Ancestry.com.

21. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Pg: 446.4000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Clara's brother Edward, who was 3 years younger, is the person Will Koch gave on his WWII draft registration as a contact that would always know how to reach him.

Photo:

Clara Schiller^{22,23,24} (F) was born about 1866 in Texas and died in 1893, about age 27.

His birth date was listed as Sep 1882 and age as 17 on the 1900 census. He was a farm laborer in Fayette County, Texas.

He registered for the draft for the first World War in Burnet County. He was farming in Double Horn community. He gave his wife as his contact person.

At the time of the 1920 census, Will was farming a general farm in Burnet County, Texas. He was paying a mortgage to own his home. By the time of the 1930 census, Will owned his home and farm in Burnet County, Texas. He reported that he was 33 when first married.

The family farmed cotton, corn and pecans on their ranch near Marble Falls, Burnet County, Texas, until moving to Escalon, San Joaquin County, California, 21 Dec 1940.

William registered for the WWII draft in 1942 in San Joaquin County, California. He was living in the city of Escalon. He gave his uncle Ed Schiller of Lott, Texas, as the person who would always know how to reach him. William gave his occupation as self-employed rancher. He had a dairy ranch in San Joaquin County which his sons continued to operate after he retired from ranching.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762592.

Clara married **Katherine Heine**,^{25,26,27,28,29} daughter of **Henry William Heine Sr**^{25,26,29,30,31} and **Lavina Jane Harris**,^{25,26,29,31,32} on 17 Mar 1917 in Burnet, Burnet County, Texas. Katie was born on 27 Mar 1895 in Burnet County, Texas, died on 5 Oct 1968 in San Joaquin County, California,³³ at age 73, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.³⁴ She was usually called Katie. They had 13 children: **Bertha Josephine, Clara Belle, Gertrude, Ernest William, Walter Edward, Ira Clifford, Nella, George Harwood, Theodore, Nita Joyce, Kenneth Thomas, Henry Elvin, and Seth Ray.**

She was sister to August Wall's wife Augusta Heine. Their parents were Henry W. Heine and Lavina Jane Harris.

At the time of the 1910 census, Katie was a farm laborer on the home farm in Travis County, Texas.

22. 1870 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll M593_1574; Page: 364; Image: 309. Repository: Ancestry.com.

23. 1880 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Pg: 446.4000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

24. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

25. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T623_1673; Page: 4 A; Enumeration District: 114. Repository: Ancestry.com.

26. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T624_1594; Page: 6 B; ED: 91; Image: 1179. Repository: Ancestry.com.

27. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Burnet, Texas; Roll T625_1782; Page: 1A; ED: 26; Image: 1076. Repository: Ancestry.com.

28. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 4, Burnet, Texas; Roll 2303; Page: 3B; ED: 11; Image: 216.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

29. Darrell Debo, *Burnet County History, A Pioneer History 1847-1979* (Burnet County Historical Commission, ©1979 by The Burnet County Commissioners Court), Volume II, pages 144-146. Repository: Marble Falls Library, 101 Main Street, Marble Falls, Texas 78654.

30. 1870 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Burnet, Texas; Roll M593_1577; Pg: 270A; Image: 546; Fam Hist Lib Film: 553076. Repository: Ancestry.com.

31. 1880 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Burnet, Texas; Roll T9_1293; Fam Hist Film: 12 55293; Page: 151.1000; ED: 36. Repository: Ancestry.com.

32. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 8, Burnet, Texas; Roll T625_1782; Page: 1 B; ED: 29; Image: 1141. Repository: Ancestry.com.

33. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security Number: 552-54-8370. Repository: Ancestry.com.

34. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 40762586.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

There were two entries in the California Death Index for her, identical except for first name: Catherin Koch and Katie Koch. Her mother's maiden name was Harris. She was referenced with her husband's social security number.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762586.

Katherine Heine^{35,36,37,38,39} (F) was born on 27 Mar 1895 in Burnet County, Texas, died on 5 Oct 1968 in San Joaquin County, California,⁴⁰ at age 73, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.⁴¹ She was usually called Katie.

Katie married **Roy Neal Doggett**,⁴² son of **Jeff Jefferson Doggett** and **Allie Taylor**, on 19 Oct 1940. Roy was born on 11 Mar 1919, died on 10 Jul 2006, at age 87, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Lampasas, Lampasas County, Texas. They had three children: **Noma Fay**, **Linda Elaine**, and **Michael Roy**.

Noma Fay Doggett

Noma married **Glenn Ray Fitzgerald**, son of **J. L. Fitzgerald** and **Mary Annie Lindsey**. They had three children: **Cindy Ann**, **Dena Kay**, and **Eric**.

Cindy Ann Fitzgerald

Cindy married **Roland Wade Hawkins**, son of **Wallace Franklin Hawkins** and **Imogene Wagner**. They had two children: **Tyler Wade** and **Travis Wesley**.

Tyler Wade Hawkins

Travis Wesley Hawkins

Dena Kay Fitzgerald

Eric Fitzgerald

Linda Elaine Doggett

Linda married **Robert Arthur Nienstadt**. They had three children: **Trudy Lynn**, **Ryan A.**, and **Leslie J.**

Trudy Lynn Nienstadt

Trudy married **Joseph K. Ray**.

Trudy next married **Stephen A. Zarnowiec**.

Ryan A. Nienstadt

Ryan married **Cheri E. Fitzpatrick**.

35. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T623_1673; Page: 4 A; Enumeration District: 114. Repository: Ancestry.com.

36. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T624_1594; Page: 6 B; ED: 91; Image: 1179. Repository: Ancestry.com.

37. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Burnet, Texas; Roll T625_1782; Page: 1A; ED: 26; Image: 1076. Repository: Ancestry.com.

38. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 4, Burnet, Texas; Roll 2303; Page: 3B; ED: 11; Image: 216.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

39. Darrell Debo, *Burnet County History, A Pioneer History 1847-1979* (Burnet County Historical Commission, ©1979 by The Burnet County Commissioners Court), Volume II, pages 144-146. Repository: Marble Falls Library, 101 Main Street, Marble Falls, Texas 78654.

40. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security Number: 552-54-8370. Repository: Ancestry.com.

41. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 40762586.

42. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Leslie J. Nienstadt

Leslie married **Todd L. Ludahl**.

Leslie next married **Bruce Douglas Wertz Jr**, son of **Bruce Douglas Wertz Sr** and **Mary Lucille Carney**.

Michael Roy Doggett

Michael married **Susan A. Jones**. They had three children: **Michael Scott**, **Jason**, and **Kellie Sue**.

Michael Scott Doggett

Jason Doggett

Kellie Sue Doggett

Clara Belle Koch

Clara married **George Thomas Phinney** on 20 Oct 1938. George was born on 20 Oct 1917 in Burnet County, Texas,⁴³ died on 17 Mar 2009 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,⁴⁴ at age 91, and was buried on 28 Mar 2009 in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.⁴⁵ They had four children: **Gene Douglas**, **Larry Jerome**, **Cynthia Cherylene**, and **Jeffrey Keith**.

His father was George Phinney. Social Security had his last residence as Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.

GEORGE THOMAS PHINNEY OCT 20, 1917- MAR 17, 2009 George Phinney passed away at his home in Oakdale, on March 17, 2009. He was survived by his wife, Clara, daughter, Cynthia Jolly, sons, and daughters in law, Gene and Susan Phinney of Spokane, WA, Jeff and Virginia Phinney, of Oakdale, and preceded in death by son, Larry Phinney. He had 10 grandchildren, and 15 great-grandchildren. He was a retired carpenter, local #1235. He enjoyed hunting, fishing and spending time with his family. He will be laid to rest on March 28, 2009, at 1:00 pm at a grave site service, at Oaklawn Memorial Park, in Oakdale.www.modbee.com/obituaries

George Phinney

George Thomas Phinney, 91, died Tuesday, March 17 at his Oakdale home. He was a native of Texas and lived in Oakdale for four years. Mr.. Phinney was Navy veteran of World War II. He worked as a carpenter at Union Local #1235 for 30 years.

He is survived by his wife, Clara B. Phinney of Oakdale; children, Jeff Phinney of Oakdale, Gene Phinney of Washington, Cynthia Jolly of Modesto; 10 grandchildren; 15 great-grandchildren; and one great-great-grandchild.

He was preceded in death by his son, Larry Phinney.

Graveside inurnment service will be at 1 p.m. on Saturday, March 28 at Oaklawn Memorial Park. No visitation. Oakdale-Riverbank Memorial Chapels in charge of arrangements.

The Oakdale (Calif.) Leader March 25, 2009

He served in the military US Navy in World War II.⁴⁶

43. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1917_0009; Certificate Number: 44652. Repository: Ancestry.com.

44. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-14-2092; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

45. ModestoBee, 21 Mar 2009, *Obituary of George Thomas Phinney*, He was cremated. This was an inurnment service.

46. The Oakdale Leader, 25 Mar 2009, *Obituary of George Phinney*.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Gene Douglas Phinney

Gene married **Esther**. They had three children: **James**, **Edna**, and **Jill**.

James Phinney

Edna Phinney

Edna married **Malcolm W. Trammell**.

Jill Phinney

Clara Belle Koch

Clara married **Sandra A. Gilbert**. They had one daughter: **Vicki Ann**.

Sandra A. Gilbert

Sandra married **Jack Wayne Porterfield Jr.**

Sandra next married **Jerome Silva Soriano** on 20 Oct 1983 in Sacramento County, California.⁴⁷ Jerome was born on 3 Apr 1960 in Philippines,⁴⁸ died on 26 Mar 1992 in Alameda County, California,^{48,49} at age 31, and was buried in Irvington Memorial Cemetery, Fremont, Alameda County, California.⁵⁰ They had one daughter: **Sara**.

His mother's maiden name was Papa.

He served in the military US Air Force in Persian Gulf.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 17810726.

Sara Soriano

Sara married **Pierre**.

Sandra next married **Peterson**.

Clara next married **Beverly Ann Soraparu**. Beverly was born on 28 Jul 1950 in San Joaquin County, California^{51,52} and died in Nov 1983,⁵² at age 33. They had one son: **Grady Thomas**.

Her mother's maiden name was Schmollinger.

Grady Thomas Phinney

Grady married **Rachel Christina Hammond**.

Cynthia Cherylene Phinney

Cynthia married **George M. Jolly**. They had two children: **Richard M.** and **Dana N.**

Richard M. Jolly

47. *California Marriage Index, 1960-1985*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

48. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 568-27-0204. Repository: Ancestry.com.

49. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 568-27-0204; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1 973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

50. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 17810726.

51. *California Birth Index, 1905-1995*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

52. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 570-80-9031; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1966. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Dana N. Jolly

Jeffrey Keith Phinney

Jeffrey married **Virginia Alleen Taliaferro**. They had one son: **Eric**.

Eric Phinney

Katherine Heine^{53,54,55,56,57} (F) was born on 27 Mar 1895 in Burnet County, Texas, died on 5 Oct 1968 in San Joaquin County, California,⁵⁸ at age 73, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.⁵⁹ She was usually called Katie.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 14200489.

Katherine Heine^{53,54,55,56,57} (F) was born on 27 Mar 1895 in Burnet County, Texas, died on 5 Oct 1968 in San Joaquin County, California,⁵⁸ at age 73, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.⁵⁹ She was usually called Katie.

Ernest's WWII army enlistment record showed that he had 2 years of high school. His civilian occupation was farm hand, general farm. He was single, without dependents. He lived in San Joaquin County, California.

Ernest farmed in California his entire adult life. He made several (nearly annual) trips back to Texas to visit the Adolph Wall family and his uncle Herman Bunte.

Social Security had his last residence as Farmington, San Joaquin County, California.

He served in the military US Army in World War II.⁶⁰

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762584.

Katherine Heine^{53,54,55,56,57} (F) was born on 27 Mar 1895 in Burnet County, Texas, died on 5 Oct 1968 in San Joaquin County, California,⁵⁸ at age 73, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.⁵⁹ She was usually called Katie.

Social Security had his last residence as Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762590.

Katie married **Ruth Pearsh**. They had seven children: **Robert Edward**, **Mary Kate**, **William Chandler**, **Nancy M.**, **Rebecca L.**, **Elizabeth L.**, and **David Edward**.

53. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T623_1673; Page: 4 A; Enumeration District: 114. Repository: Ancestry.com.

54. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T624_1594; Page: 6 B; ED: 91; Image: 1179. Repository: Ancestry.com.

55. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Burnet, Texas; Roll T625_1782; Page: 1A; ED: 26; Image: 1076. Repository: Ancestry.com.

56. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 4, Burnet, Texas; Roll 2303; Page: 3B; ED: 11; Image: 216.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

57. Darrell Debo, *Burnet County History, A Pioneer History 1847-1979* (Burnet County Historical Commission, ©1979 by The Burnet County Commissioners Court), Volume II, pages 144-146. Repository: Marble Falls Library, 101 Main Street, Marble Falls, Texas 78654.

58. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security Number: 552-54-8370. Repository: Ancestry.com.

59. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 40762586.

60. U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946, Enlistment Date: 30 Oct 1942; Enlistment City: Sacramento, California. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Ruth Pearsh

Mary Kate Koch

Mary married **Douglas Kurt Kuhlman**. They had one daughter: **Angela Nicole**.

Angela Nicole Kuhlman

William Chandler Koch

William married **Laurie D. Burns**. They had two children: **Janeen Dawn** and **Ranai Diane**.

Janeen Dawn Koch

Ranai Diane Koch

Nancy M. Koch

Nancy married **Lonny L. Reeves**. They had two children: **Rachel Michelle** and **Benjamin Andrew**.

Rachel Michelle Reeves

Benjamin Andrew Reeves

Rebecca L. Koch

Rebecca married **Black**. They had one son: **(No Given Name)**.

Black

Elizabeth L. Koch

Elizabeth married **Van Der Werff**. They had two children: **(No Given Name)** and **(No Given Name)**.

Van Der Werff

Van Der Werff

David Edward Koch

Katherine Heine^{61,62,63,64,65} (F) was born on 27 Mar 1895 in Burnet County, Texas, died on 5 Oct 1968 in San Joaquin County, California,⁶⁶ at age 73, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.⁶⁷ She was usually called Katie.

Ira's army enlistment record showed he had 4 years of high school. His civilian occupation was general farmer. He was single, without dependents. He lived in San Joaquin County, California.

61. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T623_1673; Page: 4 A; Enumeration District: 114. Repository: Ancestry.com.

62. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 7, Travis, Texas; Roll T624_1594; Page: 6 B; ED: 91; Image: 1179. Repository: Ancestry.com.

63. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Burnet, Texas; Roll T625_1782; Page: 1A; ED: 26; Image: 1076. Repository: Ancestry.com.

64. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 4, Burnet, Texas; Roll 2303; Page: 3B; ED: 11; Image: 216.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

65. Darrell Debo, *Burnet County History, A Pioneer History 1847-1979* (Burnet County Historical Commission, ©1979 by The Burnet County Commissioners Court), Volume II, pages 144-146. Repository: Marble Falls Library, 101 Main Street, Marble Falls, Texas 78654.

66. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security Number: 552-54-8370. Repository: Ancestry.com.

67. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 40762586.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Social Security had his last residence as Escalon, San Joaquin County, California. He was recorded as Clifford C. Koch.

He served in the military as CPL, US Army.⁶⁸

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762585.

Katie married **Irene Lee Ross**.⁶⁹ They had two children: **Ira Wayde** and **Sheri R**.

Irene had 5 children before her marriage to Ira Koch. They were Robert, Frances, James, Jo Ann, and Jerry.

Ira Wayde Koch

Ira married **Brenda Kay Shewmake**. They had two children: **Kelly Michelle** and **Brian Matthew**.

Kelly Michelle Koch

Brian Matthew Koch

Sheri R. Koch

Sheri married **Arthur Leland Booth**. They had two children: **Arthur Leland** and **Elvis Leland**.

Arthur Leland Booth Jr

Elvis Leland Booth

Katie next married **Helen Adams**.⁶⁹

Helen had children, Bill Moss and Teresa, before marrying Ira Koch.

Nella Koch

Nella married **Alfred Sorrenti**. Alfred was born on 9 Mar 1919 in Fresno County, California⁷⁰ and died on 22 Nov 1985 in Stanislaus County, California,^{71,72} at age 66. They had three children: **Kathryn Joyce**, **William Frank**, and **Jana Elaine**.

Alfred's mother's maiden name was Villari.

Social Security had his last residence as Oakdate, Stanislaus County, California.

Kathryn Joyce Sorrenti

Kathryn married **Thomas Ralph Treon**. They had two children: **Jason Thomas** and **Justin Alfred**.

Jason Thomas Treon

Justin Alfred Treon

68. U.S., *World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 3 Oct 1945; Enlistment City: Camp Beale, Marysville, California. Repository: Ancestry.com.

69. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

70. *California Birth Index, 1905-1995*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

71. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 562-26-9250. Repository: Ancestry.com.

72. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 562-26-9250; Issue State: California; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

William Frank Sorrenti

William married **Rita Ann Aloisio**. They had two children: **Craig William** and **Amy Elizabeth**.

Craig William Sorrenti

Amy Elizabeth Sorrenti

Jana Elaine Sorrenti

Jana married **Daniel Roy Maas**. They had two children: **Erika Kathryn** and **Alyssa Marie**.

Erika Kathryn Maas

Alyssa Marie Maas

George Harwood Koch

Theodore Koch

Theodore married **Linda**.

Nita Joyce Koch

Nita married **Charles Jacob Rieger** in 1948. Charles was born on 28 Sep 1928 in Stanislaus County, California^{73,74} and died on 3 Aug 1982 in Colusa County, California,^{74,75} at age 53. They had three children: **Ronald Charles**, **Janice Corinne**, and **Stanley C**.

If this is the correct birth record (none other in California were close to the appropriate age), his mother's maiden name was Schiernbeck. When he died his name was recorded on the California Death Index as Charles John Rieger, mother's maiden name Schiernbeck. Social Security recorded it as Charles Rieger.

Ronald Charles Rieger

Ronald married **Anita Dee Kalbach**.

Janice Corinne Rieger

Janice married **Gerald Dean Lelieur**. They had one son: **John H.**

John H. Lelieur

Stanley C. Rieger

Stanley married **Kari M. Simas**.

Nita next married **Henry J. Boutin** on 14 Feb 1981 in Reno, Washoe County, Nevada.⁷⁶

Kenneth Thomas Koch

Kenneth married **Bonnie**.⁷⁷ They had three children: **Perry Dean**, **Rhonda Lynn**, and **Michelle**.

⁷³ *California Birth Index, 1905-1995*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷⁴ *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 567-38-4391; Issue State: California; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷⁵ *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 567-38-4391. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷⁶ *Nevada Marriage Index, 1956-2005*, Book: 731; Page: 173; Instrument Number: 9342. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷⁷ Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Perry Dean Koch

Perry married **Terrie L. Shewmake**.

Perry next married **Pamela Diane Williams**.

Rhonda Lynn Koch

Rhonda married **Gary Steven Burkett**. They had three children: **Jessica Shyanne**, **Shana Michelle**, and **Jeremy Steven**.

Jessica Shyanne Burkett

Shana Michelle Burkett

Jeremy Steven Burkett

Michelle Koch

Henry Elvin Koch

Henry married **Shirley Thompson**⁷⁸ in Waterford, Stanislaus County, California. They had two children: **Cheryl A.** and **Kelly M.**

Cheryl A. Koch

Kelly M. Koch

Henry next married **Barbara Rocha**⁷⁸ in 1971.

Seth Ray Koch

Seth married **Marilyn J. Bachman**.⁷⁹ They had three children: **Dana M.**, **Kieth T.**, and **Leigh M.**

Dana M. Koch

Dana married **Timothy E. Belletto**. They had one daughter: **Amanda**.

Amanda Belletto

Kieth T. Koch

Leigh M. Koch

Clara Schiller^{79,80,81} (F) was born about 1866 in Texas and died in 1893, about age 27.

Ida was listed as a farm laborer on the 1900 census in Fayette County, Texas. After her marriage to Richard Benedix and birth of her first child, the family moved to California. They were listed with Richard's father in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California, on the 1910 census. Ida had borne 4 children all still living by that time.

⁷⁸. *Henry Elvin Koch*, phone interview, 13 Dec 2009.

⁷⁹. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

⁸⁰. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll M593_1574; Page: 364; Image: 309. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁸¹. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Pg: 446.4000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

FindAGrave: Memorial# 38488617.

Clara married **Richard Bruno Benedix**,^{82,83,84,85,86} son of **Moritz Benedix**^{82,88} and **Magdalena Mickel**, on 11 Aug 1903.⁸⁷ Richard was born on 1 Aug 1884 in Giddings, Lee County, Texas,^{82,89,90} died on 13 Mar 1961 in San Joaquin County, California,⁹¹ at age 76, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.⁹² They had six children: **Hugo Paul, Edwin Max, Alvina Wilhimina, Max William, Richard Bennie**, and **Walter Fredrick**.

By the time of the 1910 census, Richard and wife Ida had been in California about 4 or 5 years. They were listed with Richard's father, Moritz Benedix, along with another of his married brothers and two single ones in Oakdale, Stanislaus County. Richard listed his occupation as farm laborer. He gave his birthplace as Texas and that of his parents as Germany.

When Richard registered for the WWI draft on 12 Sep 1918, he was farming for himself in Stanislaus County, California. His wife Ida was his nearest relative. Richard was still farming in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California, at the time of the 1920 census. He was paying a mortgage to own his home. On the 1930 census, he indicated that he owned his home in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California. The family was living on a farm and he was farming. It was listed as a general farm. He said he was 20 when first married. His middle initial was shown as "R". His married sons Paul and Edwin lived nearby. In 1935 and 1940 he was farming along the Valley Home Highway near Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.

Richard's mother's maiden name was Zilinsky according to the California Death Index. His brother, William Herman Benedix's death certificate showed the mother as Magdalena Mickel. Paul R Benedix California Death Index showed the mother as Mickle. Magdalena was traveling with the father and first 3 children when they immigrated in 1883.

Ida Koch^{82,83,84,85,86} (F) was born on 10 Dec 1884 in Texas,⁹³ died on 4 Aug 1972 in Stanislaus County, California,^{93,94} at age 87, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.⁹⁵

The 1920 census in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California, listed Paul's occupation as laborer, irrigation ditch. At the time of the 1930 census, Paul rented his home on a farm in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California. He had married at age 24. He was farming a general farm.

According to the memorial at FindAGrave.com, the tombstone is inscribed: Companion of Inga Benedix.

82. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

83. 1910 United States Federal Census, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll T624_110; Pg: 1A and 1B; ED: 158; Image: 314 and 315. Repository: Ancestry.com.

84. 1920 United States Federal Census, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll T625_151; Page: 7B; E D: 179; Image: 1162. Repository: Ancestry.com.

85. 1930 United States Federal Census, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll 224; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 31; Image: 60.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

86. 1940 United States Federal Census, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll: T627_352; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 50-41. Repository: Ancestry.com.

87. Joyce Benedix Lewis (ejlewis1981 on Ancestry.com), email of 25 Mar 2015.

88. 1910 United States Federal Census, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll: T624_110; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 0158; FHL microfilm: 1374123. Repository: Ancestry.com.

89. U.S., World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942, Roll WWII_1782632; Local board: Stanislaus, California. Repository: Ancestry.com.

90. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918, Registration Location: Stanislaus County, California; Roll 1544412; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

91. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security #: 553560082. Repository: Ancestry.com.

92. FindAGrave.com.

93. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 554-21-1463; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1 973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

94. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security #: 553560083 (probably was supposed to be her husband's number). Repository: Ancestry.com.

95. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 38488617.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

FindAGrave: Memorial# 38488616.

Ida married **Elizabeth Alma Wilburn**^{96,97} about 1928. Betty was born about 1908 in Tennessee. She was usually called Betty. They had two children: **Yvonne Louida** and **Duane Paul**.

Bettie married at age 20. Her parents were born in Tennessee.

Yvonne Louida Benedix

Yvonne married **Frank Frisk**.

Elizabeth Alma Wilburn^{96,97} (F) was born about 1908 in Tennessee. She was usually called Betty.

Betty married **Lenore Johnson**⁹⁷ on 13 Jan 1950.⁹⁷ Lenore was born on 6 Mar 1932 and died in 1991, at age 59.

Ida Koch^{96,98,99,100,101} (F) was born on 10 Dec 1884 in Texas,¹⁰² died on 4 Aug 1972 in Stanislaus County, California,^{102,103} at age 87, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.¹⁰⁴

At the time of the 1930 census, Edwin was renting his home on a farm in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California. He had married at age 23. He was farming a general farm.

Ida married **Martha Winifred Nahmens**^{97,105} about 1929. Martha was born on 8 Feb 1907 in Point Richmond, Contra Costa County, California¹⁰⁶ and died on 28 Aug 2003,¹⁰⁶ at age 96.

Winifred married at age 22. Her father was born in California, her mother in Washington.

Ida Koch^{96,98,99,100,101} (F) was born on 10 Dec 1884 in Texas,¹⁰² died on 4 Aug 1972 in Stanislaus County, California,^{102,103} at age 87, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.¹⁰⁴

Ida married **Ernest John Berton**.⁹⁷ Ernest was born on 19 Nov 1902 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas¹⁰⁷ and died on 19 Jan 1981 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁰⁷ at age 78. They had two children: **Doreen Elaine** and **Donald Ernest**.

His mother's maiden name was Matthiza.

Doreen Elaine Berton

Doreen married **Burley B. Smith**.

96. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll 224; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 31; Image: 60.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

97. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

98. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

99. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll T624_110; Pg: 1A and 1B; ED: 158; Image: 314 and 315. Repository: Ancestry.com.

100. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll T625_151; Page: 7B; ED: 179; Image: 1162. Repository: Ancestry.com.

101. 1940 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll: T627_352; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 50-41. Repository: Ancestry.com.

102. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 554-21-1463; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

103. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security #: 553560083 (probably was supposed to be her husband's number). Repository: Ancestry.com.

104. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 38488617.

105. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll 224; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 31; Image: 61.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

106. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 559-80-6046; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

107. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 550-44-3863. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Alvina Wilhimina Benedix^{108,109,110} (F) was born on 24 Dec 1907 in Valley Home, Stanislaus County, California¹¹¹ and died on 22 Dec 1978 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹¹¹ at age 70. She was usually called Minnie.

Ida Koch^{108,109,112,113,114} (F) was born on 10 Dec 1884 in Texas,¹¹⁵ died on 4 Aug 1972 in Stanislaus County, California,^{115,116} at age 87, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.¹¹⁷

Ida married **Olga Auslog Bjorge**,¹¹⁰ daughter of **Bjorge** and **Jensen**, on 18 Aug 1937 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.¹¹⁰ Olga was born on 12 Apr 1917 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California¹¹⁸ and died on 14 May 1996 in San Andreas, Calaveras County, California,¹¹⁸ at age 79.

Her mother's maiden name was Jensen.

Ida Koch^{108,109,112,113,114} (F) was born on 10 Dec 1884 in Texas,¹¹⁵ died on 4 Aug 1972 in Stanislaus County, California,^{115,116} at age 87, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.¹¹⁷

Ida married **Thora Louise Erksen**¹¹⁰ on 3 Apr 1937.¹¹⁰ Thora was born on 6 Dec 1913.

Ida Koch^{108,109,112,113,114} (F) was born on 10 Dec 1884 in Texas,¹¹⁵ died on 4 Aug 1972 in Stanislaus County, California,^{115,116} at age 87, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.¹¹⁷

Ida married **Beverly Louise Moser**¹¹⁰ on 7 Apr 1938 in Valley Home, Stanislaus County, California.¹¹⁰ Beverly was born on 3 Jan 1918 in Imperial, Imperial County, California. They had one son: **Ronald Walter**.

Ronald Walter Benedix

Clara Schiller^{119,120,121} (F) was born about 1866 in Texas and died in 1893, about age 27.

His birth date was listed as Jan 1890 and age as 10 on the 1900 census. He was a farm laborer in Fayette County, Texas. When he registered for the draft for WWI he gave his birth date as 1 Jan 1891 and his name as Bennie Henry Koch, Birth place as Texas. He stated that he was a self employed farmer on his own farm, that his wife was dependent on him for support. He claimed an exemption because of physical disability. His mailing address was Marble Falls, Texas.

When he registered for the draft for WWII, he gave his birth date as 9 Jan 1891 and birthplace as Gonzales, Texas. His contact person who would always know his address was Ben Aker, Valleyhome, California. He was employed by

108. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll T624_110; Pg: 1A and 1B; ED: 158; Image: 314 and 315. Repository: Ancestry.com.

109. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll T625_151; Page: 7B; E D: 179; Image: 1162. Repository: Ancestry.com.

110. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

111. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 547-92-8613. Repository: Ancestry.com.

112. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

113. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll 224; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 31; Image: 60.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

114. 1940 *United States Federal Census*, Oakdale, Stanislaus, California; Roll: T627_352; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 50-41. Repository: Ancestry.com.

115. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 554-21-1463; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1 973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

116. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security #: 553560083 (probably was supposed to be her husband's number). Repository: Ancestry.com.

117. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 38488617.

118. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security #: 570729156. Repository: Ancestry.com.

119. 1870 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll M593_1574; Page: 364; Image: 309. Repository: Ancestry.com.

120. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Pg: 446.4000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

121. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Oakdale Irrigation District, Oakdale, California, and lived in Oakdale.

He has conflicting birth information of 1 Jan 1891.¹²²

Photo:

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762580.

Clara married **Lillie Ann Kaase**,^{123,124} daughter of **Gottlieb Kaase II**^{123,124,125,126,127} and **Adelia Schmidt**,^{123,124,127,128} on 1 Mar 1917 in Bastrop County, Texas. Lillie was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹²⁹ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹²⁹ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{130,131} They had 11 children: **Christian Gottlieb, Bennie Lee, William Henry, Carl Herman, Paul Joseph, Ray Eugene, Arthur Luther, Lenard Albert, Malcolm Ben, Ben Henry, and Esther Fay.**

Lillie's parents were Gottlieb Kaase II and Adelia Schmidt.

Photo:

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762587.

Lillie Ann Kaase^{123,124} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹²⁹ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹²⁹ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{130,131}

Christian's WWII army enlistment record showed that he had a grammar school education. His civilian occupation was classified as plasterer. He was single, without dependents. The record showed the source as "selective service within 3 months of discharge 11 punch." He was selected for the ordnance department. He was living in Lake County, Oregon.

Social Security had his last residence as Eugene, Lane County, Oregon.

He served in the military US Army in World War II.¹³²

Lillie married **Mabel Harwood**. They had five children: **Edith, Ronald, Beth Ann, Robert Rex, and Dawn Christine.**

Edith Koch

122. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Burnet County, Texas; Roll 1952397; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

123. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

124. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

125. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Fam Hist Film: 125528 9; Pg: 467.3000 & 467.4000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

126. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 8 B; ED: 10; Image: 496. Repository: Ancestry.com. For information on his parents.

127. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

128. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

129. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

130. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

131. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 40762587.

132. U.S., *World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 19 Jun 1941; Enlistment City: Presidio of Monterey, California. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Edith married **Gene Arthur Reddekopp**. Gene was born on 7 Aug 1939,¹³³ died on 2 Oct 1989 in Lane County, Oregon,¹³³ at age 50, and was buried on 6 Oct 1989 in Willamette National Cemetery, Portland, Multnomah County, Oregon.¹³⁴ They had three children: **Sheila Reylee**, **Margie**, and **Athena**.

His service start date for the US Navy was 8 Jul 1958.

He served in the military as BT2, US Navy.¹³⁴

Sheila Reylee Reddekopp

Sheila married **Steven Thomas Williams**. They had two children: **Shannon Rey** and **Tiffany Elizabeth**.

Shannon Rey Williams

Tiffany Elizabeth Williams

Margie Reddekopp

Margie married **Dale Ewin**. They had four children: **Dale James**, **Asherah**, **Cassandra**, and **Laramie**.

Dale James Ewin

Asherah Ewin

Cassandra Ewin

Laramie Ewin

Athena Reddekopp

Ronald Koch

Ronald married **Rosemary Thumbler**.

Beth Ann Koch

Beth married **Darrell Emra**. They had three children: **Steven**, **Heather Ann**, and **Heidi B**.

Steven Emra

Heather Ann Emra

Heather married **Michael Lee Ingram**. They had two children: **Amanda Marie** and **Stephen Patrick**.

Amanda Marie Ingram

Stephen Patrick Ingram

Heidi B. Emra

Heidi married **Ronald L. Newberry**. They had one daughter: **Candace Lee**.

133. *Oregon Death Index, 1903-98*, Certificate Number: 89-18805. Repository: Ancestry.com.

134. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* (National Cemetery Association), Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Candace Lee Newberry

Beth next married **Patrick Ingram**. They had three children: **Joseph**, **Joshua**, and **Jonathon**.

Joseph Ingram

Joshua Ingram

Jonathon Ingram

Robert Rex Koch

Robert married **Debra McCranie**. They had one daughter: **Veronica**.

Veronica Koch

Robert next married **Colleen Clymore**. They had two children: **Justin** and **Brittany**.

Justin Koch

Brittany Koch

Dawn Christine Koch

Dawn married **Charles Craighill**. They had one son: **Christian Charles**.

Christian Charles Craighill

Lillie Ann Kaase^{135,136} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹³⁷ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹³⁷ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{138,139}

Social Security had her last residence as Clearlake, Lake County, California.

Lillie married **Marion Skinner**.¹³⁸ The marriage ended in divorce. They had two children: **Marjory Annie** and **Carolyn G.**

Marjory Annie Skinner

Marjory married **Joseph Doyon**. They had three children: **Joy Lynn**, **Michael Richard**, and **Sherry Ann**.

Joy Lynn Doyon

Joy married **William Edward Samble Jr.** They had two children: **William** and **Hailey Nichole**.

William Samble III

Hailey Nichole Samble

135. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

136. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

137. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

138. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

139. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 40762587.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Michael Richard Doyon

Michael married **Holly Ann Cornish**. They had two children: **Michael R.** and **Jason Edward**.

Holly Ann Cornish

Jason Edward Doyon

Sherryl Ann Doyon

Sherryl married **Timothy Sonny Graham**.

Sherryl next married **Berry Charles Millhollon**.

Marjory next married **Eugene Lester Russell**. They had one daughter: **Krista Vel**.

Krista Vel Russell

Carolyn G. Skinner

Carolyn married **William Joseph Runyon**. They had two children: **John Robert** and **Pamela Ann**.

John Robert Runyon

Pamela Ann Runyon

Pamela married **Robert Lorry Spurlin**. They had two children: **Robert Lorry** and **Dustin K.**

Robert Lorry Spurlin Jr

Dustin K. Runyon

Carolyn next married **James Regan**.

Lillie next married **Thomas Dolan**.

Lillie Ann Kaase^{140,141} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁴² died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁴² at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{143,144}

Lillie Ann Kaase^{140,141} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁴² died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁴² at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{143,144}

Carl's WWII army enlistment record showed that he had 1 year of high school. His civilian occupation was classified as semiskilled warehousing, store keeping, handling, loading. He was single, without dependents. He was living in Stanislaus County, California.

Carl never married. He lived near his brother, Ray and family in a residence hall in 1993. Social Security had his last residence as Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.

140. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

141. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

142. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

143. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

144. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 40762587.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

He served in the military US Army in World War II.¹⁴⁵

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762582.

Paul Joseph Koch

Paul married **Iretta Fay Haley**.¹⁴⁶ Iretta was born on 27 Jun 1924 in <New Mexico>¹⁴⁷ and died on 28 Jun 1984 in Lane County, Oregon,^{147,148} at age 60. They had four children: **Paul Joseph**, **Terry Linda**, **Keven Wayne**, and **Galen Forrest**.

Social Security had her last residence as Springfield, Lane County, Oregon.

Paul Joseph Koch Jr

Paul married **Carol Leavitt**. They had two children: **Tina Lynn** and **Tamara**.

Tina Lynn Koch

Tina married **Mike Smith**. They had two children: **Bradley** and **Nicholas**.

Bradley Smith

Nicholas Smith

Tamara Koch

Terry Linda Koch

Terry married **Kurt Anderson**.

Terry next married **Frank Cole**.

Keven Wayne Koch

Keven married **Debra LaRay Thornton**. They had two children: **Keith** and **Kindrah Celene**.

Keith Koch

Kindrah Celene Koch

Galen Forrest Koch

Galen married **Cathy Louise Hawkins**. They had one daughter: **Aarin Fay**.

Aarin Fay Koch

Paul next married **Marie Cantwell**¹⁴⁶ in 1991.

Lillie Ann Kaase^{149,150} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁵¹ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁵¹ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{146,152}

145. U.S., *World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 22 Jan 1943; Enlistment City: Sacramento , California. Repository: Ancestry.com.

146. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

147. *Oregon Death Index, 1903-98*, Certificate Number: 84-12178. Repository: Ancestry.com.

148. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 525-44-5481; Issue State: New Mexico; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Lillie married **Louella Rosemarie Horst** on 23 Sep 1950 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Stockton, San Joaquin County, California.¹⁵³ They had five children: **Rayleen Susan**, **Luanne Esther**, **Troy Eugene**, **Roy Edward**, and **Randel Troy**.

Louella and Ray Koch were married by Pastor William Polack.

Rayleen Susan Koch

Rayleen married **Roger Edwin Lewis**. They had three children: **Ashley Lynn**, **Elise Marie**, and **Evan Gary**.

Ashley Lynn Lewis

Elise Marie Lewis

Evan Gary Lewis

Luanne Esther Koch

Luanne married **William Gary Blackmore**. They had three children: **Lee Scott**, **Robert Ray**, and **William Aron**.

Lee Scott Blackmore

Robert Ray Blackmore

William Aron Blackmore

Louella Rosemarie Horst (F).

Louella Rosemarie Horst (F).

Louella Rosemarie Horst (F).

Arthur Luther Koch

Arthur married **Juaniece McDonald**¹⁵⁴ in 1950. They had two children: **Alvin L.** and **Corina Juaniece**.

Alvin L. Koch

Alvin married **Sandra L. Binns**. They had two children: **Shannon** and **Elisa**.

Shannon Koch

Elisa Koch

149. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

150. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

151. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

152. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 40762587.

153. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, from genealogy submitted by Louella Horst Koch in 1993. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

154. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Juaniece McDonald¹⁵⁵ (F).

The first name was spelled Corinna on her birth record and Corina on her California death record and with Social Security.

Juaniece married **Timothy M. Lowell**. They had two children: **Timothy Daniel** and **Jennifer Anne**.

Timothy Daniel Lowell

Jennifer Anne Lowell

Lillie Ann Kaase^{156,157} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁵⁸ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁵⁸ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{155,159}

Social Security had his last benefit and last residence as Dougherty, Murray County, Oklahoma. The death date was "verified" not proven with a death certificate and listed as 15 Mar 1993. The date provided by sister in law, Louella Horst Koch, was 17 Mar 1993.

Lillie married **Bertha May Fisher**.¹⁵⁵ They had six children: **Lenard Levi**, **Melvin Rayce**, **Michael D.**, **Leah Laverne**, **Jason S.**, and **Brian**.

Lenard Levi Koch

Lenard married **Renee Mann**. They had three children: **Daniel**, **Gregory**, and **Derrick**.

Daniel Koch

Gregory Koch

Derrick Koch

Lenard next married **Peggy Carter**. They had one daughter: **Taryn Lochelle**.

Taryn Lochelle Koch

Melvin Rayce Koch

Melvin married **Donna Shields**. They had two children: **Nichole Dawn** and **Aaron Rayce**.

Nichole Dawn Koch

Aaron Rayce Koch

Michael D. Koch

Michael married **Connie Burleson**. They had one son: **Kyle Albert**.

Kyle Albert Koch

155. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

156. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

157. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

158. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

159. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 40762587.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Bertha May Fisher¹⁶⁰ (F).

Jason S. Koch

Jason married **Minnie Tadlock**. They had one son: **Adam Stewart**.

Adam Stewart Koch

Brian Koch

Brian married **Rhonda McDougle**.

Lillie Ann Kaase^{161,162} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁶³ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁶³ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{160,164}

His birth name was Ben Malcolm Koch, but he used Malcolm Ben Koch as an adult. Social Security had his last residence as San Jose, Santa Clara County, California. The death date of 4 Aug 2001 was provided by a family member, not proven with a death certificate. The date of 8 Apr 1982 was provided by sister in law, Louella Horst Koch.

Lillie married **Iola Caldwell**.¹⁶⁰ The marriage ended in divorce. They had one son: **Brent Russell**.

Brent Russell Koch

Brent married **Sandra A. Wischmeyer**. They had one daughter: **Brianna Rose**.

Brianna Rose Koch

Lillie Ann Kaase^{161,162} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁶³ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁶³ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{160,164}

Birth date was given as 26 Jul 1936 on California Death Index, 3 days different from the listing on the California Birth Index. Social Security Death Index had the birth date as 23 Jul 1936, death Apr 1982. Social Security had his last residence as Hilmar, Merced County, California.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 40762581.

Lillie married **Barbara Lee Slaight**. They had four children: **Cindy R.**, **Steven M.**, **Timothy B.**, and **Donald Bryce**.

Cindy R. Koch

Cindy married **William M. McMahon**. They had one son: **Tyson James**.

Tyson James McMahon

Cindy next married **James Felt**.

160. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

161. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

162. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

163. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

164. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 40762587.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Steven M. Koch

Steven married **Karen Johnson**. They had three children: **Joshua Ben**, **Megan Lenna**, and **Emily Marie**.

Joshua Ben Koch

Megan Lenna Koch

Emily Marie Koch

Timothy B. Koch

Donald Bryce Koch

Donald married **Karen Marie Menezes**. They had three children: **Bryce Matthew**, **Brittany Nichole**, and **Grant Thomas**.

Bryce Matthew Koch

Brittany Nichole Koch

Grant Thomas Koch

Lillie Ann Kaase^{165,166} (F) was born on 29 Jul 1898 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,¹⁶⁷ died on 14 Dec 1988 in Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California,¹⁶⁷ at age 90, and was buried in Burwood Cemetery, Escalon, San Joaquin County, California.^{168,169}

Clara Schiller^{168,170,171} (F) was born about 1866 in Texas and died in 1893, about age 27.

Herman's age was listed as 6 on the 1900 census, 15 on the 1910 census, 25 on the 1920 census and 36 on the 1930 census. . His natural parents were born in Texas. It was reported incorrectly on the 1920 and 1930 census as Germany. His adoptive father was born in Germany, but his adoptive mother (his natural aunt) was born in Texas. His adoptive father's second wife was born in Germany. That may have caused the confusion for the census taker. On the 1930 census, he answered the language question intended for immigrants. He gave German as the language spoken in his home before coming to America.

When Herman registered for the WWI draft, he stated that he was a farmer working for August Bunte of Smithville. At the time of the 1930 census, Herman had been married for 9 years to Annie Kloth. He owned his home on a farm in Bastrop County, Texas He was a farming a general farm. He answered the veteran question indicating that he had served in WWI.

He was living in Smithville, Texas, in 1955.

Social Security Death Index has his death as May 1971. Texas Death Index and death certificate have it as 4 Jun 1971 Bastrop County, Texas. Social Security had his last residence as Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas.

165. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 1 9B; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

166. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

167. California Death Index, 1940-1997, Social Security Number: 572-52-7425. Repository: Ancestry.com.

168. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

169. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 40762587.

170. 1870 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll M593_1574; Page: 364; Image: 309. Repository: Ancestry.com.

171. 1880 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Pg: 446.4000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

He served in the military as Corporal, US Army in France during World War I.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Clara married **Annie M. Kloth**,^{172,173,174,175,176} daughter of **John Kloth**¹⁷² and **Mary Koppenrath**,^{172,173,174,175} on 15 Jan 1921. Annie was born on 21 Jan 1899 in Columbus, Colorado County, Texas,¹⁷⁷ died on 11 Feb 1969 in Bastrop County, Texas,^{177,178} at age 70, and was buried on 12 Feb 1969 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas.¹⁷⁷ They had no children.

She was listed in her stepfather August Bunte's household on the 1910 census as Annie Kloth. Her parents' birthplace was given wrong that year as Texas. Both her parents were born in Germany. Her age was given as 13. On the 1920 census, she was listed as Annie Bunte. Her age was shown as 19.

Annie was the youngest daughter of Herman Koch's adoptive father's second wife by her previous marriage.

Annie was raised Catholic, but later joined with Herman the Smithville Presbyterian Church.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Anna next married **Annie Pauline Droigk**,^{179,180,181,182} daughter of **Traugott Droigk**^{179,183} and **Hanna Budschik**,^{179,183,184,185} in 1894. Annie was born on 5 Sep 1872 at sea (on voyage from Germany),¹⁸⁶ died on 27 Feb 1941 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{186,187} at age 68, and was buried on 1 Mar 1941 in Resthaven Cemetery, Belton, Bell County, Texas.¹⁸⁸ Other names for Annie were Pauline Annie Droigk and Pirl Droigk. They had four children: **August Henry, Theresa Emma, Olga, and Minnie**.

By the time of the 1900 census in Fayette County, Texas, Pauline had been married 7 years. Christian said he had been married 20 years, so I think they were giving total years of marriage. She had borne 3 children with 2 still living. She indicated that she had been born at sea, on the 1900 and 1910 census, and Texas, on the 1920 and 1930 census, and that her parents were born in Germany. (By the way, Louise also reported that her mother was born at sea on the 1920 census.)

By the time of the 1910 census, Pauline had born 6 children with 5 still living. She was a laborer on the home farm in Wilbarger County, Texas. On the 1930 census, Pauline indicated that she was 22 when first married. That would put the marriage date to Christian at 1894 which is after the birth of her first child Louise. This goes along with LaVerne Harrell

172. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Colorado, Texas; Roll T623_1622; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 22. Repository: Ancestry.com.

173. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll: T624_1529; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 4; Image: 168. Repository: Ancestry.com.

174. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 4 A; ED: 20; Image: 113. Repository: Ancestry.com.

175. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 272.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

176. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

177. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14600.

178. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

179. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

180. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

181. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

182. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15A; ED: 9; Image: 974.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

183. 1910 United States Federal Census, Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll 2331; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 903.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

184. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T625_1803; Page: 10A; ED: 60; Image: 823. Repository: Ancestry.com.

185. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 70499 Christiana Droigk Benedix's record has her full name.

186. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 10616.

187. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 10616. Repository: Ancestry.com.

188. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Clark's report in The Bunte Family History that she was a widow with a child. Dolores Fasel Bozeman reported in The Wall Family, 1849-1996 that Pauline came into the marriage expecting so Christian accepted Louise as his own.

If she were born at sea of German parents in 1872, they were presumably coming to America. I found no entries on passenger lists with this name. I searched for 7 year old Paulines in Austin and Fayette County in the 1880 census and found Pauline Droigk in Fayette County. I followed that family through the remaining census years and found they had immigrated to America in 1872 and were born in Saxony Prussia/Germany. They were listed one family away on the same page as Pauline and Christian on the 1900 census. I confirmed with Rudolph Koch that his grandmother's maiden name was Droigk and his grand aunt was Christine Droigk Benedix. Droigk was shown as her father's name on the death certificate. Her mother's maiden name was Budick.

She had been living 7 miles SW of Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas, at the time of her death.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Annie Pauline Droigk^{189,190,191,192} (F) was born on 5 Sep 1872 at sea (on voyage from Germany),¹⁹³ died on 27 Feb 1941 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{193,194} at age 68, and was buried on 1 Mar 1941 in Resthaven Cemetery, Belton, Bell County, Texas.¹⁹⁵ Another name for Annie was Pauline Annie Droigk.

At the time of the 1910 census, August was a farm laborer on the home farm in Wilbarger County, Texas. When August registered for the WWI draft on 5 Jun 1917, he was farming for himself in Lometa, Lampasas County, Texas. He was single but said he was supporting his mother. He claimed an exemption because he was epileptic. The card was noted that his "mother is not dependent. He has father." He was living in his father's household in Williamson County, Texas, in 1920. No occupation was shown for him. At the time of the 1930 census, August was back in Wilbarger County, Texas. (He settled in Vernon.) He was 34 and had first married at 26. Children from that marriage in his household were Myrtle 7, and August 5. He had been married to Erna for one year He rented his home on a farm. He was farming a general farm.

His last residence was South Lockett, Wilbarger County, Texas. He had lived there 19 years.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Annie married **Emma Ulbrich**,¹⁹⁵ daughter of **Herman Ulbrich** and **Johanna Louise Weise**, about 1920. Emma was born on 6 Oct 1892 in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas,¹⁹⁶ died on 3 Mar 1929 in Shamrock (Kelton), Wheeler County, Texas,¹⁹⁶ at age 36, and was buried on 6 Mar 1929 in Shamrock, Wheeler County, Texas.¹⁹⁶ They had three children: **Myrtle**, **August**, and **Ulbrich**.

Emma was listed as part of a large family in Williamson County, Texas, on the 1910 census. Her parents were Herman Ulbrich and Johanna Louise Weise, who came to America from Germany in 1882 and were naturalized citizens. The entire family was German speaking. The nine children still at home were all born in Texas. Most of them were laborers on the home farm.

189. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

190. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

191. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

192. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15A; ED: 9; Image: 974.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

193. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 10616.

194. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Certificate Number: 10616. Repository: Ancestry.com.

195. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

196. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18672.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Emma Ulbrich¹⁹⁷ (F) was born on 6 Oct 1892 in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas,¹⁹⁸ died on 3 Mar 1929 in Shamrock (Kelton), Wheeler County, Texas,¹⁹⁸ at age 36, and was buried on 6 Mar 1929 in Shamrock, Wheeler County, Texas.¹⁹⁸

Social Security had her last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Emma married **Walter M. Noack** on 5 Nov 1976 in Wilbarger County, Texas.¹⁹⁹ Walter was born on 7 Dec 1911²⁰⁰ and died on 21 Jan 1993 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{200,201} at age 81.

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Emma Ulbrich¹⁹⁷ (F) was born on 6 Oct 1892 in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas,¹⁹⁸ died on 3 Mar 1929 in Shamrock (Kelton), Wheeler County, Texas,¹⁹⁸ at age 36, and was buried on 6 Mar 1929 in Shamrock, Wheeler County, Texas.¹⁹⁸

Social Security had his last residence as Harrold, Wilbarger County, Texas.

If this is August Ben Koch Jr, there are children in the Texas Birth Index for him.

Ulbrich Koch

Annie next married **Erna Parline Kroeger**²⁰² about 1929. Erna was born on 3 Oct 1906 in Texas²⁰³ and died on 14 Nov 1987 in Wichita County, Texas,^{201,203} at age 81. They had six children: **Rudolph Ben, Dorothy Mae, Annie Louise, Franklin Theodore, Walter Gean, and Linda Lou.**

Her parents were born in Germany. She was 22 when first married.

Social Security had her last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas, and death date as 15 Nov 1987. I used the Texas Death Index date instead.

Rudolph Ben Koch

Rudolph married **Margaret Sue Walston**. They had three children: **Charlotte Ann, Roger Dale, and Sherl Lynn.**

Charlotte Ann Koch

Charlotte married **Stanley W. Narramore**.

Charlotte next married **Bobby Keith Zuhn**. They had one daughter: **Tiffany Michael**.

Tiffany Michael Zuhn

Charlotte next married **Harold Lee Krueger**, son of **Rudolph Paul Krueger** and **Alice Marie Roberts**.

Roger Dale Koch

Roger married **Leah Danette Reeves**. They had two children: **Mark Wesley** and **Nicholas Scott**.

197. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

198. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18672.

199. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

200. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-52-6724; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

201. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

202. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 14A; Enumeration District: 9; Image: 972.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

203. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-80-7383; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1963. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Mark Wesley Koch

Nicholas Scott Koch

Sherl Lynn Koch

Sherl married **Christopher Scott Cayce**, son of **Quinton Cayce** and **Susan Lorelei Jund**. They had two children: **Cody Allen** and **Bradley Scott**.

Cody Allen Cayce

Bradley Scott Cayce

Dorothy Mae Koch

Dorothy married **Luther Layton**. They had one daughter: **Beverly Ann Marie**.

Beverly Ann Marie Layton

Beverly married **William Mack Gardner**.

Beverly next married **Billy R. Smith**.

Beverly next married **David B. Black**.

Annie Louise Koch

Annie married **Bobby Burk**.

Franklin Theodore Koch

Franklin married **Dora Rhea Ruth Wolf**, daughter of **Frank Wolf** and **Carrie Knippa**. They had two children: **Rodney Allan** and **Bradley Franklin**.

Rodney Allan Koch

Rodney married **Stori Lynette Stallcup**.

Rodney next married **Kimberly Dee Rosalez**, daughter of **Maurice De La Rosa Rosalez** and **Deanna Roe Barrington**.

Bradley Franklin Koch

Bradley married **Shelly Rae Hocutt**, daughter of **James Leonard Hocutt** and **Bonnie Jeanne Murphree**. They had one son: **Hunter Jamison**.

Hunter Jamison Koch

Walter Gean Koch

Walter married **Judy Carol Hafer**, daughter of **Tommie Abraham Hafer** and **Darrell Doug Killingsworth**. They had three children: **Donna Jean**, **Ricky Lynn**, and **Dianne Machell**.

Donna Jean Koch

Donna married **Charles Edward Johnson**. They had two children: **Stephen Charles** and **Brandon Lynn**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Stephen Charles Johnson

Brandon Lynn Johnson

Ricky Lynn Koch

Ricky married **Sherri Kay Gilley**, daughter of **Eugene Franklin Gilley** and **Julie Ann Collins**. They had two children: **Matthew Tyler** and **Dillon Lynn**.

Matthew Tyler Koch

Dillon Lynn Koch

Dianne Machell Koch

Linda Lou Koch

Linda married **Gary Frank McClain**, son of **G. R. McClain** and **Dorothy Pearl Minarik**. They had one daughter: **Pamela Sue**.

Pamela Sue McClain

Pamela married **Rodney Lee Rice**, son of **Roy Allen Rice** and **Dorothy Fay Chumley**. They had one son: **Brady McClain**.

Brady McClain Rice

Annie Pauline Droigk^{204,205,206,207} (F) was born on 5 Sep 1872 at sea (on voyage from Germany),²⁰⁸ died on 27 Feb 1941 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{208,209} at age 68, and was buried on 1 Mar 1941 in Resthaven Cemetery, Belton, Bell County, Texas.²¹⁰ Another name for Annie was Pauline Annie Droigk.

Theresa and her husband Willie were half first cousins 1 time removed. Their common ancestor was Anna Margaretha Lammes.

The spelling of her first name may be Teresia. That appears on some of the children's birth records.

Social Security had her last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. She was listed as Emma Miller.

Annie married **Willie George Miller**,^{211,212,213,214,215} son of **Paul Richard Miller**
Sr^{211,212,214,216,217,218} and **Lena Bunte**,^{211,214,216} on 19 Jan 1923. Bill was born on 17 Jan 1902

204. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

205. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

206. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

207. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15A; ED: 9; Image: 974.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

208. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 10616.

209. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Certificate Number: 10616. Repository: Ancestry.com.

210. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

211. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T624_1529; Page: 2A; ED: 4; Image: 168. Repository: Ancestry.com.

212. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 11B and 12A;. Repository: Ancestry.com. Enumeration District: 20; Image: 123 and 124.

213. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

214. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

215. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

216. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 31A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository:

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

in Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas²¹⁹ and died on 20 Oct 1990 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{219,220} at age 88. He was usually called Bill. They had 12 children: **Beulah Inez, Richard Christian, Hilda Lorene, Laura Louise, William Robert, August Carl, Emma Lee, Lewis, Lena, infant daughter 1, infant daughter 2, and infant daughter**.

Willie and his wife Theresa were half first cousins 1 time removed. Their common ancestor was Anna Margaretha Lammes.

At the time of the 1930 census, Bill rented his home on a farm in Bastrop County, Texas. He was farming a general farm. He had married at 21. His parents were born in Texas.

Theresa Emma Koch^{221,222,223,224,225} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²²⁶ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{220,226} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

She was listed as Beaula Inez Miller on her birth record, Inez Beulah Miller on Gwenda's birth record, Buelah Inez Miller on Edward's birth record, and Bulah I. Miller on Delbert's birth record. Beulah and her husband Adolph were first cousins 1 time removed. Their common ancestors were Traugott and Anna Droigk.

Social Security had her last residence as Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.

Theresa married **Adolph Edward Benedix**,^{224,227,228,229} son of **Hugo Emil Benedix**^{227,228,229,231,232,233} and **Christine Droigk**,^{227,228,229,231,232} on 4 Mar 1943.²³⁰ Adolph was born on 18 Oct 1914 in Texas,²³⁴ died on 11 Aug 1987 in Stanislaus County, California,²³⁴ at age 72, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.²³⁵ They had three children: **Edward Roy, Delbert Charles, and Gwenda Joyce**.

He and his wife Beulah were first cousins 1 time removed. Their common ancestors were Traugott and Anna

Ancestry.com.

217. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 269.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

218. 1940 *United States Federal Census*, Bastrop, Texas; Roll: T627_3981; Page: 13B; Enumeration District: 11-8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

219. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-34-4904; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951.

Repository: Ancestry.com.

220. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

221. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

222. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

223. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

224. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

225. 1940 *United States Federal Census*, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

226. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 467-62-1180; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

227. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T625_1803; Page: 10A; ED: 60; Image: 823. Repository: Ancestry.com.

228. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll 2331; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 903.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

229. 1940 *United States Federal Census*, Year: 1940; Census Place: Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 75-17. Repository: Ancestry.com.

230. *FindAGrave.com*, memorial.

231. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

232. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T624_1552; Page: 5A; ED: 60; Image: 306. Repository: Ancestry.com.

233. *New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

234. *California Death Index, 1940-1997*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

235. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 38488614.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Droigk.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 38488614.

Beulah Inez Miller^{236,237,238} (F) was born on 29 Nov 1923 in Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas,^{239,240} died on 28 Oct 2003,^{241,242} at age 79, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.²⁴³

He was living in Vancouver, Clark County, Washington just before his death. Among his survivors was listed "his loving companion Marcella Copp."

Beulah married **Yvonne Marie Hoover** on 10 Mar 1963 in Stanislaus County, California.²⁴⁴ The marriage ended in divorce. Yvonne was born on 13 Jan 1943 in Washington and died on 20 Mar 2012 in Oregon, at age 69. They had five children: **Bruse Michael, Scott Edward, Shannon Roy, Christina Marie,** and **William Henry**.

They were divorced in Jul 1974 in Stanislaus County, California.²⁴⁵

Yvonne Marie Hoover (F) was born on 13 Jan 1943 in Washington and died on 20 Mar 2012 in Oregon, at age 69.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 38488615.

Yvonne Marie Hoover (F) was born on 13 Jan 1943 in Washington and died on 20 Mar 2012 in Oregon, at age 69.

Yvonne Marie Hoover (F) was born on 13 Jan 1943 in Washington and died on 20 Mar 2012 in Oregon, at age 69.

Yvonne married **Marie Montzelle Parsons**. They had one son: **Timothy Roy**.

Timothy Roy Benedix

Christina Marie Benedix

Christina had a child. Christina had one son: **Cody Alan**

Cody Alan Benedix

Christina next married **Christopher Geral Mancuso**.

William Henry Benedix

236. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

237. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

238. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

239. Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997, Roll Number: 1923_0011; Certificate Number: 66431. Repository: Ancestry.com.

240. Texas, Birth Certificates, 1903-1935, Repository: Ancestry.com.

241. Joyce Benedix Lewis (ejlewis1981 on Ancestry.com), Ancestry contact 22 Mar 2015.

242. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 552-50-5129; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1954. Repository: Ancestry.com.

243. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 38488618.

244. California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, Repository: Ancestry.com.

245. California Divorce Index, 1966-1984, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Beulah Inez Miller^{246,247,248} (F) was born on 29 Nov 1923 in Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas,^{249,250} died on 28 Oct 2003,^{251,252} at age 79, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.²⁵³

Delbert Charles Benedix, 65, died Sunday, April 25 at Doctors Medical Center.

He was a native of Vernon, TX. He lived in Oakdale 58 years.

Mr. Benedix served in the U.S. Navy.

He was a truck driver for 30 years.

He was past president of the Oakdale Saddle Club and enjoyed Sunday breakfast with his family.

He is survived by his sons, Brian Benedix and Johnny Benedix, both of Oakdale; sister, Joyce Lewis of Modesto; and six grandchildren.

Visitation will be from 4 p.m. to 8 p.m. on Thursday, April 29 at Oakdale Memorial Chapel. A graveside service will be at 2 p.m. on Friday, April 30 at Oaklawn Memorial Park Mausoleum.

Oakdale-Riverbank Memorial Chapels in charge of arrangements.

Social Security had his last residence as Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.²⁵⁴

Beulah married **Willie Dean Kennedy** on 30 Jul 1967 in Stanislaus County, California.²⁵⁵ Willie was born on 21 Feb 1950 in Oklahoma,²⁵⁶ died on 20 Jun 2005,²⁵⁶ at age 55, and was buried in Oaklawn Memorial Park, Oakdale, Stanislaus County, California.²⁵⁷ They had two children: **Brian Charles** and **Johnny Ray**.

Willie was an evaporator operator at the Hunt-Wesson food processing plant for 33 years. She lived in Oakdale, California, for 52 years. She was a member of the Oakdale Saddle Club and the Ladies Bowling League. She enjoyed camping, golf, reading, movies, and arts and crafts.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 11218140.

Brian Charles Benedix

Brian married **Kristy Smith**. They had two children: **Colten Charles** and **Chelsey Lynn**.

Colten Charles Benedix

246. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

247. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

248. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

249. Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997, Roll Number: 1923_0011; Certificate Number: 66431. Repository: Ancestry.com.

250. Texas, Birth Certificates, 1903-1935, Repository: Ancestry.com.

251. Joyce Benedix Lewis (ejlewis1981 on Ancestry.com), Ancestry contact 22 Mar 2015.

252. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 552-50-5129; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1954. Repository: Ancestry.com.

253. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 38488618.

254. The Oakdale Leader, Modesto, California (OakdaleLeader.com), Posted 27 Apr 2010; <http://www.oakdaleleader.com/archives/1800/>; accessed 22 Mar 2015.

255. California Marriage Index, 1960-1985, Repository: Ancestry.com.

256. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 557-66-0382; Issue State: California; Issue Date: 1 1962. Repository: Ancestry.com.

257. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 11218140.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Chelsey Lynn Benedix

Johnny Ray Benedix

Gwenda Joyce Benedix

Gwenda married **Eddie Monroe Lewis**.

Theresa Emma Koch^{258,259,260,261,262} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁶³ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{263,264} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Theresa married **Elizabeth Mary Rekieta**. They had two children: **Linda Louise** and **Richard Christian**.

Linda Louise Miller

Linda married **Harold Wayne Goodgion**. They had three children: **Amy Renee**, **Beth Ann**, and **Bryan Wayne**.

Amy Renee Goodgion

Amy married **Craven Young Coates**, son of **Dale Young Coates** and **Sandra Jean Sanders**. They had one daughter: **Abigail Grace**.

Abigail Grace Coates

Beth Ann Goodgion

Bryan Wayne Goodgion

Richard Christian Miller Jr

Richard married **Vickie Joe Short**, daughter of **Robert Neil Short** and **Janis Faye Jackson**. They had one son: **William Christian**.

William Christian Miller

Theresa next married **Georgia Ann Vanek**. They had two children: **Denise Elaine** and **Debbie Marie**.

Denise Elaine Miller

Denise married **Frederick Wesley Utley**, son of **John Lindsey Utley** and **Fredye Ruth Simonton**. They had one son: **Payne Stewart**.

258. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

259. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

260. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

261. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

262. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

263. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 467-62-1180; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

264. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Payne Stewart Utley

Debbie Marie Miller

Hilda Lorene Miller

Hilda married **Leo Harris**. They had two children: **Rhonda Lynn** and **Vernon Duane**.

Rhonda Lynn Harris

Rhonda married **Danny O'Neal Mitchell**, son of **Colon O'Neal Mitchell** and **Martha Ann Holloway**. They had three children: **Nathan Duane**, **Danita Lynn**, and **Emily Lauren**.

Nathan Duane Mitchell

Danita Lynn Mitchell

Emily Lauren Mitchell

Rhonda next married **George Yanzuk**.

Vernon Duane Harris

Vernon married **Diana Parker**. They had two children: **Sonya** and **Stacy**.

Sonya Harris

Stacy Harris

Hilda next married **Robert L. Leath**.

Hilda next married **Roger Buchanan**.

Hilda next married **James L. Craig**.

Theresa Emma Koch^{265,266,267,268,269} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁷⁰ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{270,271} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

William Robert Miller

Sam married **Barbara Jeanette Clines**, daughter of **Charles Clifford Clines** and **Eula Fannie Shultz**. They had four children: **Sammy Duane**, **William Robert**, **Stephen Keith**, and **Jeanette Lynne**.

265. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

266. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

267. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

268. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

269. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

270. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 467-62-1180; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

271. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Barbara Jeanette Clines

Barbara married **Kelly Ann Bolander**. They had two children: **Heather Dawn** and **Sarah Ileta**.

Heather Dawn Miller

Heather married **Jim Wetzel**.

Sarah Ileta Miller

Barbara Jeanette Clines

Stephen Keith Miller

Stephen married **Dawn Renee Barr**. They had two children: **Judith Jeanette** and **Robert Neal**.

Judith Jeanette Miller

Robert Neal Miller

Jeanette Lynne Miller

Jeanette married **David Ottie Moore**. They had three children: **Stephanie Kay**, **Dallas Duane**, and **Kimberly Nicole**.

Stephanie Kay Moore

Dallas Duane Moore

Kimberly Nicole Moore

Theresa Emma Koch^{272,273,274,275,276} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁷⁷ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{277,278} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Emma Lee Miller

Emma married **Ray A. Nail**.²⁷⁵ Ray was born on 12 Jul 1923²⁷⁹ and died on 16 Jan 1990 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{278,279} at age 66. They had one daughter: **Emily Raylene**.

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. He was listed as R. A. Nail.

Emily Raylene Nail

272. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

273. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

274. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

275. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

276. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

277. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 467-62-1180; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

278. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000. Repository: Ancestry.com.

279. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 455-28-3697; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Theresa Emma Koch^{280,281,282,283,284} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁸⁵ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{285,286} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Theresa Emma Koch^{280,281,282,283,284} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁸⁵ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{285,286} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Theresa married **Buford Wiley Shipley Sr**, son of **Hubert Vest Shipley** and **Mildred Louise Williams**. They had two children: **Buford Wiley** and **Lydia Suzanne**.

Buford Wiley Shipley Jr

Buford married **Gina**. They had one son: **Justin**.

Justin Shipley

Lydia Suzanne Shipley

Theresa Emma Koch^{280,281,282,283,284} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁸⁵ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{285,286} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Theresa Emma Koch^{280,281,282,283,284} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁸⁵ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{285,286} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Theresa Emma Koch^{280,281,282,283,284} (F) was born on 26 Sep 1900 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas²⁸⁵ and died on 12 Mar 1983 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{285,286} at age 82. Another name for Theresa was Corelia Emma Koch.

Annie Pauline Droigk^{280,281,287,288} (F) was born on 5 Sep 1872 at sea (on voyage from Germany),²⁸⁹ died on 27 Feb 1941 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{289,290} at age 68, and was buried on 1 Mar 1941 in Resthaven Cemetery, Belton, Bell County, Texas.²⁹¹ Another name for Annie was Pauline Annie Droigk.

Her name was listed as Olga on the 1910 and 1920 census. It was listed as Ola on the 1930 census. Name listed as Ola

280. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

281. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

282. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 271.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

283. LaVerne Harrell Clark, *The Bunte Family History*.

284. 1940 United States Federal Census, Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 5A; Enumeration District: 75-19. Repository: Ancestry.com.

285. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 467-62-1180; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

286. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

287. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

288. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15A; ED: 9; Image: 974.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

289. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 10616.

290. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Certificate Number: 10616. Repository: Ancestry.com.

291. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Koch on her children's birth records. It is shown as Olga on her tombstone.

Annie married **Theodore Arthur Krieg**,^{292,293} son of **Gottfried Krieg** and **Marie Kohler**, on 16 Dec 1923 in Bastrop, Bastrop County, Texas. Theodore was born on 26 Feb 1905 in New Bern, , Texas, died on 25 Sep 2003, at age 98, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. Another name for Theodore was Arthur Otto Krieg. They had ten children: **Gladys, Raymond Louis, Katherine Elizabeth, Walter Herald, Harvey Clyde, Irene Mae, Alvin John, Ruth Marie, Alice Mae, and Billy Gene**.

At the time of the 1930 census, Arthur was farming a general farm in Wilbarger County, Texas. He rented his home on the farm. He had married at 19. He gave his parents' birthplace as Texas.

(There were no other Krieg's in Wilbarger County except Arthur and his wife's sister's husband Ernest who was his brother. The brother gave the parent's birthplace as Switzerland. I checked the state and found a concentration of Krieg's in Williamson County where Olga and her family were living in 1920. All close to their age were either born in Switzerland or have parents born in Switzerland so I think the information listed for Arthur's parents was wrong.--Rose Lee Wall 2009)

In 1935 and 1940, Arthur was still farming in Wilbarger County, Texas.

Olga Koch^{292,293,294,295} (F) was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Texas, died on 25 Aug 1951, at age 47, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. Another name for Olga was Ola Koch.

Olga Koch^{292,293,294,295} (F) was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Texas, died on 25 Aug 1951, at age 47, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. Another name for Olga was Ola Koch.

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Olga married **Hazel L. Johnson**.

Katherine Elizabeth Krieg

Katherine married **Edwin Harold Benedix**,^{296,297} son of **Max Otto Benedix**^{296,299,300,301,302} and **Louise A. Noack**,^{296,302} on 12 Aug 1943.²⁹⁸ Edwin was born on 2 Dec 1920 in Fayette County, Texas³⁰³ and died on 4 Mar 1985 in Lee County, Texas,^{304,305} at age 64. They had seven children: **Elizabeth Ruth, Martin Ervin, Mary Ann, Darlene Ruth, Jo Ann, Walter Harold, and Janie Marie**.

He was Edwin Harold Benedix on his birth record. For six of the children's births he was listed as Edwin Harold Benedix, listed as Harold Edwin Benedix for one. The divorce was as Harold E. Benedix. Social Security had him

292. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15B; ED: 9; Image: 975.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

293. 1940 United States Federal Census, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll: m-t0627-04165; Page: 20B; Enumeration District: 244-14. Repository: Ancestry.com.

294. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

295. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

296. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll 2331; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 16; Image: 903.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

297. 1940 United States Federal Census, Year: 1940; Census Place: Fayette, Texas; Roll: T627_4032; Page: 7B; Enumeration District: 75-17. Repository: Ancestry.com.

298. Texas, Divorce Index, 1968-2014, Repository: Ancestry.com.

299. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

300. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T624_1552; Page: 5A; ED: 60; Image: 306. Repository: Ancestry.com.

301. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T625_1803; Page: 10A; ED: 60; Image: 823. Repository: Ancestry.com.

302. 1940 United States Federal Census, , Gonzales, Texas; Roll: T627_4041; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 89-12. Repository: Ancestry.com.

303. Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997, Roll Number: 1920_0001; Certificate Number: 66574. Repository: Ancestry.com.

304. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 464-24-5296; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

305. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

as Edwin Benedix.

His wife Katherine was his second cousin.

Social Security had his last residence as Giddings, Lee County, Texas.

Elizabeth Ruth Benedix

Elizabeth married **Frank Carel Votaw**, son of **Lester Franklin Votaw** and **Margie Carolin Cunningham**. They had two children: **Christina Lynn** and **Clyde Earl**.

Christina Lynn Votaw

Christina married **Johnny M. Webber**.

Clyde Earl Votaw

Clyde married **Amber Lynn Janak**, daughter of **Kenneth Lynn Janak** and **Marla Lynn Kay**. They had one daughter: **Samantha Lynn**.

Samantha Lynn Votaw

Martin Ervin Benedix

Mary Ann Benedix

Mary married **Jimmy Carlton Duty**, son of **Woodrow Wilson Duty** and **Betsy Jo Williams**. They had two children: **Vicki Kay** and **Jimmy Carlton**.

Vicki Kay Duty

Vicki married **Grover Jeffery Clay Phillips**, son of **George Grover Clayton Phillips** and **Julia Ann Blackwell**. They had one son: **Joshua Clay**.

Joshua Clay Phillips

Vicki next married **Robert Edward Vinklarek**, son of **Edward Charles Vinklarek** and **Joyce Brunner**. They had one son: **Trenton David**.

Trenton David Vinklarek

Jimmy Carlton Duty Jr

Jimmy married **Lisa Lynn Pesl**, daughter of **Cyril Methodeus Pesl** and **Shirley Ann Ott**.

Darlene Ruth Benedix

Darlene married **James Edward Becker**, son of **Rubin Albert Becker** and **Ruth Gertrude Mertink**, on 6 Nov 1971 in Bastrop County, Texas.³⁰⁶ James was born on 8 Jun 1950 in Lee County, Texas³⁰⁷ and died on 30 Jul 2009,³⁰⁸ at age 59. They had two children: **Kerry Wayne** and **Darrell John**.

Social Security had his last residence as Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas.

306. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

307. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1950_0001. Repository: Ancestry.com.

308. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-94-1369; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1967. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Kerry Wayne Becker

Kerry married **Christine A. Aucoin**.

Darrell John Becker

Jo Ann Benedix

Jo married **Robert Adolf Karstedt Sr**, son of **Rhinard Fritz Karstedt** and **Sophie Kunschick**, on 28 Apr 1994 in Fayette County, Texas.³⁰⁹ Robert was born on 5 Oct 1956 in Colorado County, Texas³¹⁰ and died on 15 Jan 1995 in Fayette County, Texas,^{311,312} at age 38. They had two children: **Sophie Marie** and **Rinhard Adolf**.

Sophie Marie Karstedt

Jo Ann Benedix

Walter Harold Benedix

Walter married **Melisa Ann Yancey**, daughter of **John Wayne Yancey** and **Abigail Diane Hatfield**. They had four children: **Jason Ray**, **Walter Harold**, **Trey Alan**, and **Tawna Deann**.

Jason Ray Benedix

Walter Harold Benedix II

Trey Alan Benedix

Tawna Deann Benedix

Janie Marie Benedix

Janie married **Arthur Jolly Hunter**, son of **Jolly B. Hunter** and **Patsy Jean Shumake**. They had two children: **Crystal Michelle** and **Arthur Jolly**.

Crystal Michelle Hunter

Arthur Jolly Hunter Jr

Walter Herald Krieg

Walter married **Sue Alice Reynolds**. They had three children: **Cynthia Sue**, **Walter Harold**, and **Gary Wayne**.

Cynthia Sue Krieg

Cynthia married **Mark Stephen Schiwart**, son of **Curtis Leonard Schiwart** and **June Evelyn Parkhill**. They had two children: **Sunny Michele** and **Curtis Mark**.

Sunny Michele Schiwart

309. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

310. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1956_0009. Repository: Ancestry.com.

311. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

312. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 458-15-3217; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1972. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Sunny married **Joseph J. Macias**.

Curtis Mark Schiwart

Walter Harold Krieg Jr

Walter married **Tara Ann Hunter**, daughter of **Therrell Hunter** and **Annetta Jeanne Jones**. They had two children: **Hunter Nicholas** and **Benjamin Taylor**.

Hunter Nicholas Krieg

Benjamin Taylor Krieg

Gary Wayne Krieg

Gary married **Toni Renea Jones**, daughter of **Thomas Vernon Jones** and **Selva Jean Berry**. They had one daughter: **Laura Ann**.

Laura Ann Krieg

Olga Koch^{313,314,315,316} (F) was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Texas, died on 25 Aug 1951, at age 47, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. Another name for Olga was Ola Koch.

Social Security had his last residence as Electra, Wichita County, Texas.

Irene Mae Krieg

Irene married **Marvin Lyle Jackson**. They had one daughter: **Donna Jean**.

Donna Jean Jackson

Olga Koch^{313,314,315,316} (F) was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Texas, died on 25 Aug 1951, at age 47, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. Another name for Olga was Ola Koch.

Ruth Marie Krieg

Ruth married **James Wallace Massey**. They had three children: **Stephen Mark**, **Tammera Kay**, and **Lori Ann**.

Stephen Mark Massey

Tammera Kay Massey

Lori Ann Massey

Lori married **Timothy James Clark**. They had two children: **Justin** and **Matthew**.

Justin Clark

313. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

314. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

315. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15B; ED: 9; Image: 975.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

316. 1940 United States Federal Census, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll: m-t0627-04165; Page: 20B; Enumeration District: 244-14. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Matthew Clark

Alice Mae Krieg

Alice married **Eddie Carrel Cardwell**, son of **Travis Cardwell** and **Virginia White**. They had two children: **Eddie Carrel** and **Lana Gayle**.

Eddie Carrel Cardwell Jr

Lana Gayle Cardwell

Lana married **Andrew J. Gales**.

Olga Koch^{317,318,319,320} (F) was born on 11 Mar 1904 in Texas, died on 25 Aug 1951, at age 47, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. Another name for Olga was Ola Koch.

Annie Pauline Droigk^{317,318,321,322} (F) was born on 5 Sep 1872 at sea (on voyage from Germany),³²³ died on 27 Feb 1941 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{323,324} at age 68, and was buried on 1 Mar 1941 in Resthaven Cemetery, Belton, Bell County, Texas.³²⁵ Another name for Annie was Pauline Annie Droigk.

She lived in Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas, her last 43 years.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Annie married **Ernest Krieg**,³²² son of **Gottfried Krieg** and **Marie Kohler**, on 19 Mar 1923. Ernest was born on 6 Mar 1903 in Texas,³²⁶ died on 17 Oct 2000 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{326,327} at age 97, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. They had five children: **Herbert Ernest**, **Floyd Eugene**, **Rosie Elizabeth**, **Doris Darlene**, and **Ruby Lois**.

At the time of the 1930 census, Ernest was a general farmer in Wilbarger County, Texas. He rented his home on the farm. They lived next to Minnie's parents Christian and Pauline Koch. Ernest's parents were born in Switzerland. His brother married Minnie's sister Olga.

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Minnie Koch^{317,318,322} (F) was born on 1 Sep 1905 in Bell County, Texas,^{328,329} died on 12 Oct 1973 in Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas,^{327,328,329} at age 68, and was buried on 14 Oct 1973 in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.³²⁹

Herbert was wounded in action by missile in North Korea Sector on 28 Jan 1953 and hospitalized. He was returned

317. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

318. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

319. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15B; ED: 9; Image: 975.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

320. *1940 United States Federal Census*, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll: m-t0627-04165; Page: 20B; Enumeration District: 244-14. Repository: Ancestry.com.

321. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T623_1635; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 39. Repository: Ancestry.com.

322. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15A; ED: 9; Image: 974.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

323. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 10616.

324. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 10616. Repository: Ancestry.com.

325. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

326. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 466-60-9020; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1955. Repository: Ancestry.com.

327. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

328. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 451-17-3031; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

329. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 81543.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

to duty on 3 Mar 1953. At the time he was Private First Class with the service occupation of chief medical aid man, In Rgt Unit #0005.

Social Security had the last name as Kreig.

He served in the military as Chief Medical Aidman in Korea.³³⁰

FindAGrave: Memorial# 44688136.

Minnie married **Lena Claudell Wood**, daughter of **Claud Reid Wood** and **Velma May**. Lena was born on 23 Dec 1932 in Eastland County, Texas,³³¹ died on 15 Sep 1992 in Ector County, Texas,^{332,333} at age 59, and was buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Odessa, Ector County, Texas.³³⁴ They had three children: **Michael David**, **Timothy Wood**, and **Kelly Reid**.

She was an avid genealogist according to her son Michael. Social Security had her last residence as Odessa, Ector County, Texas.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 44688210.

Michael David Krieg

Michael married **Debra Pearl Phillips**, daughter of **James Paul Phillips** and **Theda Frettie Jo Eubanks**. They had one son: **Christopher Paul**.

Christopher Paul Krieg

Christopher married **Melissa S. Williamson**. They had one daughter: **Erica Paige**.

Erica Paige Krieg

Timothy Wood Krieg

Timothy married **Lisa Blythe**, daughter of **Leo Fortner Blythe** and **Elizabeth Parlee Wallis**, on 16 Jun 1978 in Ector County, Texas.³³⁵ Lisa was born on 12 Jul 1957 in Ector County, Texas,³³⁶ died on 16 Aug 1983 in Ector County, Texas,³³³ at age 26, and was buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Odessa, Ector County, Texas.

She was murdered by David A. Dowler, now serving a life sentence in Snyder, Texas.

Timothy next married **Diane Renee Holdridge**.

Timothy next married **Sabrina Lynn Bonifield**. They had two children: **Lauren Alyssia** and **Kacy Brooke**.

Lauren Alyssia Krieg

Kacy Brooke Krieg

Lena Claudell Wood (F) was born on 23 Dec 1932 in Eastland County, Texas,³³¹ died on 15 Sep 1992 in Ector County, Texas,^{332,333} at age 59, and was buried in Sunset Memorial Gardens, Odessa, Ector County, Texas.³³⁴

330. *Korean War Casualties, 1950-1957*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

331. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1932_0008. Repository: Ancestry.com.

332. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 455-44-4052; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

333. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

334. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 44688210.

335. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

336. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1957_0002. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Minnie Koch^{337,338,339} (F) was born on 1 Sep 1905 in Bell County, Texas,^{340,341} died on 12 Oct 1973 in Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas,^{340,341,342} at age 68, and was buried on 14 Oct 1973 in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.³⁴¹

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Minnie married **Willie Joyce Thompson**. Willie was born on 1 Jul 1933,³⁴³ died on 23 Oct 1986 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{342,343} at age 53, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. They had three children: **Floyd Eugene**, **Vicki Lynn**, and **Kimberly Kay**.

Social Security had her last benefit as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Floyd Eugene Krieg Jr

Floyd married **Teresa D'Aun Hickey**, daughter of **James Kurby Hickey** and **Louise McCann**, on 22 Oct 1971 in Wilbarger County, Texas.³⁴⁴ Teresa was born on 17 Oct 1955 in Andrews County, Texas,³⁴⁵ died in Jan 2007, at age 51, and was buried in Eastview Memorial Park, Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas. They had three children: **Jeremy Shane**, **Justin Kasey**, and **Tera Jean**.

Jeremy Shane Krieg

Jeremy married **Beverly Lynn Nugent**, daughter of **Robert Wilbur Nugent** and **Lila Ruth Wyman**. They had two children: **Brody Shane** and **Jourdan Lynn**.

Brody Shane Krieg

Jourdan Lynn Krieg

Justin Kasey Krieg

Justin married **Regina Jo Riley**, daughter of **Richard Dean Riley** and **Rita Gail Massey**. They had one daughter: **Kailee D'Aun**.

Kailee D'Aun Krieg

Tera Jean Krieg

Vicki Lynn Krieg

Vicki had a child. Vicki had one son: **Jason Allan**

Jason Allan Krieg

Vicki next married **Russell Troy Holladay**. They had two children: **Jarred Troy** and **Jamie Eugene**.

337. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 8B; ED: 240; Image: 951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

338. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 16B; ED: 167; Image: 831. Repository: Ancestry.com.

339. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 2, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll 2410; Page: 15A; ED: 9; Image: 974.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

340. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 451-17-3031; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

341. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 81543.

342. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

343. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-52-5478; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

344. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

345. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll number: 1955_0007. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Jarred Troy Holladay

Jamie Eugene Holladay

Kimberly Kay Krieg

Kimberly married **Danny Wayne Ballard**, son of **Jerry Wayne Ballard** and **Phyllis Jean Querner**. They had three children: **Joshua David**, **Russell Wayne**, and **Shelby Lynn**.

Joshua David Ballard

Russell Wayne Ballard

Shelby Lynn Ballard

Minnie next married **Linda Jenatte Nicholas**, daughter of **Eugene Dubs Nicholas** and **Thelma Roberson**.

Rosie Elizabeth Krieg

Rosie married **Donald William Coble**, son of **John W. Coble** and **Lanela Ruth Yarbough**. They had four children: **Marilyn Joyce**, **Donald William**, **David Allen**, and **Stacy Renae**.

Marilyn Joyce Coble

Marilyn married **Jerry Dean Nava**, son of **Julian Nava** and **Frances Montes**.

Marilyn next married **Bryan Seymour Dunson**, son of **Ernest Mark Dunson** and **Jean Carolyn Townsend**. They had three children: **Bryan Christopher**, **Cody Aaron**, and **Courtney Renae**.

Bryan Christopher Dunson

Bryan married **Ronna Michelle Holland**, daughter of **Ronald Lloyd Holland** and **Lu Ann Rodgers**. They had three children: **Lyndsie Ann**, **Christopher Mark**, and **Heath Aaron**.

Lyndsie Ann Dunson

Christopher Mark Dunson

Heath Aaron Dunson

Cody Aaron Dunson

Courtney Renae Dunson

Donald William Coble Jr

Donald married **Lori L. Swanson**.

Donald next married **Nancy Sue Dardis**, daughter of **Charles Van Barkle Dardis** and **Billie Marie Shivers**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Marie** and **Cassandra Da'nae**.

Elizabeth Marie Coble

Cassandra Da'nae Coble

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

David Allen Coble

David married **Kelli Sue Conway**, daughter of **Robert Emmet Conway** and **Caroline June Isbrandtsen**. They had three children: **Leslie Renee**, **Morgan Michelle**, and **Jennifer Marie**.

Leslie Renee Coble

Morgan Michelle Coble

Jennifer Marie Coble

Stacy Renae Coble

Stacy married **Shawn David Smith**, son of **Floyd Franklin Smith Jr** and **Barbara Jane Kilman**. They had one son: **David Ryan**.

David Ryan Smith

Doris Darlene Krieg

Doris married **Eddie Foy Quisenberry**, son of **D. Philip Quisenberry** and **Hettie**. They had six children: **Eddie Dale**, **Barbara Gail**, **Brenda Carol**, **Dennis Allen**, **Karen Ray**, and **Sharon Kay**.

Doris Darlene Krieg

Barbara Gail Quisenberry

Barbara married **Donnie Ray Seale**, son of **Henry Don Seale** and **Peggy Lou Dean Chancellor**. They had two children: **Starla Dawn** and **Haley Ann**.

Starla Dawn Seale

Starla married **Cory Lynn Gower**, son of **David Lynn Gower** and **Janet Lea Edwards**.

Haley Ann Seale

Brenda Carol Quisenberry

Brenda married **Alfred Mikael Eddy**, son of **Alfred Eddy** and **Clara Mae Skaggs**.

Dennis Allen Quisenberry

Dennis married **Angelena Chavez**. They had one daughter: **Lindsey Ann**.

Lindsey Ann Quisenberry

Karen Ray Quisenberry

Karen married **James Robert Smithson Jr**, son of **James Robert Smithson** and **Velma Jean Lingnau**. They had one son: **Roger Allen**.

Roger Allen Smithson

Karen next married **Daniel Martin Nice**. They had one son: **Daniel Ray**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Daniel Ray Nice

Sharon Kay Quisenberry

Sharon had a child. Sharon had one son: **Jeffrey Allen**

Jeffrey Allen Quisenberry

Sharon next married **William T. Nice**.

Ruby Lois Krieg

Ruby married **Burl Edwin Gillespie**. Burl was born on 12 Nov 1939³⁴⁶ and died on 25 Oct 1995 in Wilbarger County, Texas,^{346,347} at age 55. They had two children: **Trent Edwin** and **Tracy Lois**.

Social Security had his last residence as Vernon, Wilbarger County, Texas.

Trent Edwin Gillespie

Trent married **Donna Kay Fox**. They had three children: **Kasey Renea**, **Chelsea Kay**, and **Blaine Trent**.

Kasey Renea Gillespie

Chelsea Kay Gillespie

Blaine Trent Gillespie

Tracy Lois Gillespie

Tracy married **Brian Keith Haynes**. They had three children: **Katie Nicole**, **Megan Elizabeth**, and **Callie Brooke**.

Katie Nicole Haynes

Megan Elizabeth Haynes

Callie Brooke Haynes

Ruby next married **Melvin L. Westover**.

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{348,349,350,351,352,353} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,³⁵⁴ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,³⁵⁵ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.³⁵⁴

346. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-60-6201; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1955. Repository: Ancestry.com.

347. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

348. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

349. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

350. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

351. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

352. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

353. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

354. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet,

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Charles was listed as working on the farm in Austin County, Texas, on the 1880 census.

Anna married **Clara Hennig**,^{356,357,358,359} daughter of **Carl A. Hennig** and **Maria Bruks**. Clara was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,³⁶⁰ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,³⁶⁰ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.³⁶⁰ They had two children: **Ella N.** and **Hilda**.

By the time of the 1900 census, Clara had been married 11 years. She had borne 6 children with 5 still living. She immigrated to America in 1883 (although in 1910 she indicated 1882). By the time of the 1910 census, Clara was divorced, She had borne 14 children with 9 still living (census records only give us 8 living). She rented her home and worked as a cook for a private family.

At the time of the 1920 census, Clara and her two youngest sons were living in the household of daughter Antoinette and John Brewington in Marlin, Falls County, Texas. She indicated that she became a naturalized citizen in 1886. Clara was listed without the boys in Antoinette and John's household in 1930 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas. Waco was her last residence. She had lived there 18 years.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Clara Hennig^{356,357,358,359} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,³⁶⁰ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,³⁶⁰ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.³⁶⁰

She was raised in the household of Uncle Gustav Koch after death of her father. Her birth date was given as Jan 1884 on the 1900 census, but the age given in 1910 of 25, 1920 of 35, and 1930 or 45 makes the year 1885 more likely. Social Security and the death certificate had the birth date as 10 Jan 1885.

By the time of the 1910 census, Ella had borne 3 children with 2 still living. She was working as a farm laborer on the home farm in Fayette County, Texas.

Social Security and the death certificate had her last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. She had been living in Cresthaven Nursing Home in Groves, Jefferson County, Texas, for 4 months before her death. Social Security showed the death date as 15 Aug 1969, but marked as verified with a family member, not proven by a death certificate. The death certificate showed 26 Aug 1969.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Clara married **Edward W. Schmidt**,^{361,362,363,364,365,366} son of **Wilhelm Eduard Schmidt**^{361,365,366,367} and **Ida Schweikert**,^{361,365,366,367} about 1905. Edward was born on 17 Nov 1877 in Houston, Harris County,

Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

355. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

356. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

357. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

358. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

359. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

360. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

361. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

362. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T624_1552; Page: 4A; ED: 60; Image: 304. Repository: Ancestry.com.

363. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 8B; ED: 22; Image: 170. Repository: Ancestry.com.

364. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 16A; ED: 60; Image: 1217.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

365. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

366. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

367. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: T623_1608; Page: 27A; Enumeration District: 9. Repository:

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Texas,^{368,369} died on 9 Aug 1957 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas,^{368,370} at age 79, and was buried on 10 Aug 1957 in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.³⁶⁸ They had three children: **Mathilda D. C., Martin W., and Alfred Frank.**

Edward's parents were born in Texas. At the time of the 1910 census, Edward was a farmer in Fayette County, Texas. He was renting the farm which was classified as a general farm. When Edward registered for the WWI draft on 12 Sep 1918, he was a plumber working for E. Buercher in Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas. His wife, Ella, was his nearest relative. In 1920 he was working as an electrician at the power plant in Bastrop County, Texas. He rented his home for \$42 a month. By 1930 the family had moved to Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. Edward was working as a pumper for the city. He rented his home for \$20 a month. His last residence was Port Arthur. He lived there 32 years. His last occupation was self-employed carpenter.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Ella N. Koch^{371,372,373,374,375,376,377} (F) was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Texas,^{378,379} died on 26 Aug 1969 in Groves, Jefferson County, Texas,^{379,380} at age 84, and was buried on 27 Aug 1969 in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.³⁷⁹

Ella married **Thomas Charles Jensen**,³⁸¹ son of **Andrus Jensen** and **Minnie Nielsen**, about 1924. Thomas was born on 14 May 1903 in Texas,^{382,383} died on 28 Aug 1976 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas,^{380,382,383} at age 73, and was buried on 30 Aug 1976 in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.³⁸³ They had two children: **Marjorie N. and Jack Carrell.**

At the time of the 1930 census, Thomas owned his home in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. It was valued at \$3500. He worked as a stillman at an oil refinery.

He was co-owner of Coastal Packing Company in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. Social Security had his last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. He had lived there 54 years.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Ancestry.com.

368. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 44852.

369. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Bastrop County, Texas; Roll 1927362; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

370. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 44852. Repository: Ancestry.com.

371. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

372. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T624_1552; Page: 4A; ED: 60; Image: 304. Repository: Ancestry.com.

373. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 8B; ED: 22; Image: 170. Repository: Ancestry.com.

374. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 16A; ED: 6 0; Image: 1217.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

375. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

376. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

377. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

378. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-88-6076; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

379. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 58369.

380. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

381. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 47; Image: 711.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

382. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-10-9958; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951.

Repository: Ancestry.com.

383. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 61805.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Mathilda D. C. Schmidt^{384,385,386} (F) was born about 1906 in Texas.

Social Security had her last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Mathilda married **David Claude Sarver**, son of **Otha Joseph Sarver Jr** and **Dee**. David was born on 1 Jul 1920³⁸⁷ and died on 20 Sep 2001,³⁸⁷ at age 81. They had two children: **Steven Wayne** and **Susan Lynn**.

Social Security had his last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Steven Wayne Sarver

Steven married **Bonny Lynn Lockard**, daughter of **Otis James Lockard** and **Linda Helen Collett**. They had two children: **Zachary Daniel** and **Natalie Aliese**.

Zachary Daniel Sarver

Natalie Aliese Sarver

Susan Lynn Sarver

Susan married **Brent Howard Rozell**, son of **Howard James Rozell** and **Sandra Vae Green**. They had two children: **Alexander Brent** and **Eric**.

Alexander Brent Rozell

Eric Rozell

Mathilda D. C. Schmidt^{384,385,386} (F) was born about 1906 in Texas.

His mother's name was misspelled as Schmart on his birth index record and as Smith on his death certificate.

He has conflicting birth information of 8 Mar 1927.³⁸⁸

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Ella N. Koch^{384,385,389,390,391,392,393} (F) was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Texas,^{394,395} died on 26 Aug 1969 in Groves, Jefferson County, Texas,^{395,396} at age 84, and was buried on 27 Aug 1969 in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.³⁹⁵

At the time of the 1930 census, Martin was working as a gauger for Texas Company in Port Arthur, Jefferson

384. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T624_1552; Page: 4A; ED: 60; Image: 304. Repository: Ancestry.com.

385. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 8B; ED: 22; Image: 170. Repository: Ancestry.com.

386. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 47; Image: 711.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

387. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 456-12-0012; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

388. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 70158.

389. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

390. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 16A; ED: 60; Image: 1217.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

391. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

392. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

393. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

394. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-88-6076; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

395. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 58369.

396. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

County, Texas.

Ella N. Koch^{397,398,399,400,401,402,403} (F) was born on 10 Jan 1885 in Texas,^{404,405} died on 26 Aug 1969 in Groves, Jefferson County, Texas,^{405,406} at age 84, and was buried on 27 Aug 1969 in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁰⁵

He was living in Austin, Texas, in 1986. Social Security had his last residence as Austin, Travis County, Texas.

Ella married **Corine Gruntmann**.⁴⁰⁷ Corine was born on 19 Nov 1919⁴⁰⁸ and died on 17 May 2007,⁴⁰⁸ at age 87. Another name for Corine was Corrine Gruntmann. They had one son: **John Douglas**.

Social Security had her last residence as Weatherford, Parker County, Texas.

John Douglas Schmidt

Clara Hennig^{397,409,410,411} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁴¹² died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁴¹² at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁴¹²

She was raised in the household of Uncle Gustav Koch after the death of her father. By the time of the 1910 census, Hilda had borne 5 children all still living. She gave her father's birthplace as the United States and her mother's as Germany. On the 1920 census, she said she had married at age 16.

She worked as a college house mother.

She has conflicting birth information of Washington, Washington County, Texas.⁴¹³

She has conflicting birth information of Dec 1886.³⁹⁷

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

397. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

398. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Fayette, Texas; Roll T624_1552; Page: 4A; ED: 60; Image: 304. Repository: Ancestry.com.

399. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 8B; ED: 22; Image: 170. Repository: Ancestry.com.

400. 1930 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 16A; ED: 6 0; Image: 1217.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

401. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

402. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

403. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

404. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-88-6076; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

405. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 58369.

406. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

407. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, record for John Douglas Schmidt. Repository: Ancestry.com.

408. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 467-28-8296; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

409. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

410. 1920 United States Federal Census, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

411. 1930 United States Federal Census, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

412. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

413. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Clara married **August Frederick Nitsche**,^{414,415,416} son of **August Nitsche** and **Marie Mehlda**, on 24 Aug 1902 in Warda, Fayette County, Texas.⁴¹⁷ August was born on 24 Sep 1878 in Newberg, Germany,^{418,419} died on 24 Sep 1945 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas,^{406,418} at age 67, and was buried about 26 Sep 1945 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴¹⁸ They had six children: **Charles Edward**, **Erna Alvena**, **Emma Emilie**, **Louise Wilhelmina**, **Alvina Augusta**, and **Eleanora Esther**.

The information I received was that his birth location was Newberg, Germany. I can only find Neuberg, Hesse, Germany and Neeberg, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania, Germany. There is also these possibilities: Neuburg an der Donau, Bavaria, Germany, and Neuburg, with these states Rhineland-Palatinate, Mecklenburg-West Pomerania, Bavaria, Baden-Wurttemberg, and Lower Saxony.

At the time of the 1910 census, August was renting his home in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. He was a laborer for an oil refinery. August's parents were born in Germany. He indicated that he immigrated to America in 1885 and became a naturalized citizen. His brother Charlie, age 27, was listed with the family and gave the same immigration and parentage answers. He was a laborer for an oil refinery also. When August registered for the WWI draft on 12 Sep 1918, he was a declarant alien and citizen of Germany. He worked as a boiler fireman for The Texas Company, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. His wife, Hilda, was his nearest relative.

At the time of the 1920 census, August owned his home in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas, free of any mortgage. This time he gave his immigration year as 1884 and said he became a naturalized citizen in 1916. He still worked for an oil refinery. On the 1930 census, August said he owned his home in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. It was valued at \$1700. He had married at age 23. He was a laborer for Texas Refining Company. On this census he gave the immigration year of 1900 and said he was naturalized.

When he died at age 67, he was a retired oil refinery employee. He had lived in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas, for 35 years.

He was listed as F.A. on the 1930 census, August F. on the Texas Death Index.

He was confirmed in 1892 in Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Warda, Fayette County, Texas.⁴²⁰

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Hilda Koch^{414,415,416,421,422} (F) was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴²³ died on 18 Mar 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{423,424} at age 85, and was buried on 20 Mar 1971 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴²³

At the time of the 1930 census, Charles (Karl) was working as a pumper in an oil refinery in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. He owned his home valued at \$5000.

Social Security had his last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas. He had lived there 35 years. His last

414. 1910 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T624_1568; Page: 5A; ED: 86; Image: 694. Repository: Ancestry.com.

415. 1920 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T625_1822; Page: 24A; ED: 105; Image: 741. Repository: Ancestry.com.

416. 1930 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2363; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 124.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

417. Marriage License (Official Document), Fayette County, Texas, Records #3460.

418. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 40348.

419. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918, Registration Location: Jefferson County, Texas; Roll 1953882; Draft Board: 2. Repository: Ancestry.com.

420. Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Warda, Texas, *125 Years of God's Grace 1873-1998* (1998 by Holy Cross Lutheran Church, Warda, Texas).

421. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

422. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

423. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

424. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

occupation was service representative for Houston United Spring.

He was confirmed on 24 Mar 1918 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Hilda married **Rosalie**⁴²⁵ about 1930. The marriage ended in divorce. Rosalie was born about 1903 in Texas.

Her father was born in Texas, her mother in Germany.

Hilda Koch^{426,427,428,429,430} (F) was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴³¹ died on 18 Mar 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{431,432} at age 85, and was buried on 20 Mar 1971 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴³¹

She was listed as Erma on the 1920 census. Social Security had her last residence as Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana. She was listed as Erna Young.

Hilda married **Irvin Washington Young**⁴³³ about 1921. Irvin was born about 1898 in Louisiana. They had three children: **Charles Robert**, **Eugene Allen**, and **Richard Gerald**.

Irvin's father was born in West Virginia, his mother in Louisiana. At the time of the 1930 census, he was a mechanic for an oil refinery in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. He owned his home valued at \$2500.

He served in the military World War I.

Erna Alvena Nitsche^{427,428,433} (F) was born on 2 Nov 1904 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas⁴³⁴ and died on 1 Oct 1986 in Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana,⁴³⁴ at age 81.

Social Security had his last residence as Austin, Travis County, Texas.

Erna married **Virginia Kathryn Batey**, daughter of **Thomas Watson Batey** and **Annie Floyd Day**. They had two children: **Thomas Irving** and **Anne Marie**.

Thomas Irving Young

Thomas married **Lindsey Lee Stephenson**. They had one son: **Jason Robert**.

Jason Robert Young

Anne Marie Young

425. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 47; Image: 707.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

426. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

427. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T624_1568; Page: 5A; ED: 86; Image: 694. Repository: Ancestry.com.

428. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T625_1822; Page: 24A; ED: 105; Image: 741. Repository: Ancestry.com.

429. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2363; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 124.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

430. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

431. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

432. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

433. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 58; Image: 1145.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

434. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-82-3906; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1964. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Anne married **Ronald Leroy Brown**, son of **R. L. Brown** and **Mary Aileen Krumpack**. They had one daughter: **Amy Marie**.

Amy Marie Brown

Eugene Allen Young

Eugene married **Betty Brumfield**. They had two children: **Sheryl Leigh** and **Scott Kendall**.

Sheryl Leigh Young

Sheryl married **Philip Dean Zuspan**. They had two children: **Sarah Louise** and **Jennifer Leigh**.

Sarah Louise Zuspan

Jennifer Leigh Zuspan

Scott Kendall Young

Erna Alvena Nitsche^{435,436,437} (F) was born on 2 Nov 1904 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas⁴³⁸ and died on 1 Oct 1986 in Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana,⁴³⁸ at age 81.

Social Security had his last residence as Baton Rouge, East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana.

Erna married **Verla Vercher**.

Erna next married **Georgia Jean Nugent**.

Hilda Koch^{435,436,439,440,441} (F) was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴⁴² died on 18 Mar 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{442,443} at age 85, and was buried on 20 Mar 1971 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁴²

At the time of the 1930 census taken in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas, she was a nurse at a hospital.

She was confirmed on 8 Jun 1919 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Hilda married **Percy Orr McKee**, son of **Sam McKee** and **Ada Carroll**, on 15 Sep 1930 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. Percy was born on 15 Feb 1897 in Shelby County, Texas,^{444,445,446}

435. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T624_1568; Page: 5A; ED: 86; Image: 694. Repository: Ancestry.com.

436. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T625_1822; Page: 24A; ED: 105; Image: 741. Repository: Ancestry.com.

437. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2362; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 58; Image: 1145.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

438. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-82-3906; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1964. Repository: Ancestry.com.

439. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

440. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2363; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 124.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

441. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

442. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

443. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

444. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-10-1247; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

445. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 70268.

446. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Shelby County, Texas; Roll 1983667; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

died on 17 Aug 1975 in Center, Shelby County, Texas,^{443,444,445} at age 78, and was buried in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁴⁵ They had one son: **Percy Orr**.

When he registered for the WWI draft on 5 Jun 1918, he was farming for himself in Center, Shelby County, Texas. His father was his nearest relative.

Social Security had his last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. His last occupation was pipe fitter for Gulf Oil.

He served in the military in World War I.⁴⁴⁷

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Emma Emilie Nitsche^{448,449,450} (F) was born on 25 Dec 1905 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas,⁴⁵¹ died on 9 May 1931 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas,^{451,452} at age 25, and was buried on 10 May 1931 in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁵³ Another name for Emma was Amelia Nitsche.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Hilda Koch^{448,449,450,454,455} (F) was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴⁵⁶ died on 18 Mar 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{456,457} at age 85, and was buried on 20 Mar 1971 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁵⁶

Not listed with the family in the 1920 or 1930 census.

Social Security had her last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

She was confirmed on 20 Mar 1921 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Hilda married **Glenn S. Donegan**, son of **Jasper Donegan** and **Eva Wade**, on 24 Sep 1929 in Calcasieu Parish, Louisiana. Glenn was born on 30 Jan 1900 in Cushing, Nacogdoches County, Texas,^{458,459} died on 23 May 1971 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas,^{457,458,459} at age 71, and was buried on 25 May 1971 in Greenlawn Memorial Park, Groves, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁵⁹

He was a maintenance & Con. Foreman for Texaco Research. He had been a resident of Port Arthur of 48 years prior to his death. Social Security had his last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

447. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 70268.

448. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T624_1568; Page: 5A; ED: 86; Image: 694. Repository: Ancestry.com.

449. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T625_1822; Page: 24A; ED: 105; Image: 741. Repository: Ancestry.com.

450. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2363; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 124.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

451. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 24537.

452. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 25437. Repository: Ancestry.com.

453. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

454. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

455. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

456. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

457. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

458. *U.S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-10-5922; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

459. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 35094.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

He served in the military as S2C, US Navy and US Naval Reserve from 1918 to 1921.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Hilda Koch^{460,461,462,463,464} (F) was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴⁶⁵ died on 18 Mar 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{465,466} at age 85, and was buried on 20 Mar 1971 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁶⁵

Not listed with the family at the time of the 1920 census.

Social Security had her last residence as Burke, Fairfax County, Virginia.

She was confirmed on 25 Mar 1923 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Hilda married **Fay Carlisle Clevenger**, son of **Cassius Clevenger** and **Minnie Lemaster**, on 24 Sep 1933 in New Orleans, Orleans Parish, Louisiana. Fay was born on 18 Jan 1902 in Cattlesburg, Boyd County, Kentucky,⁴⁶⁷ died on 10 May 1959 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{467,468} at age 57, and was buried on 12 May 1959 in Forest Park Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁴⁶⁷ They had one son: **Victor Eugene**.

He was a stereotyper for a newspaper. He had lived in Houston, Harris County, Texas, for 11 years prior to his death.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Victor Eugene Clevenger

Victor married **Martha Ochoa**,^{464,469} daughter of **Jorge Ochoa** and **Simona Saldivar**, on 29 Aug 1964 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas.⁴⁶⁹ Martha was born on 11 May 1943 in El Paso, El Paso County, Texas,^{469,470,471} died on 17 May 2010 in Austin, Travis County, Texas,^{469,470} at age 67, and was buried on 7 Jul 2010 in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Arlington County, Virginia.⁴⁶⁹ Another name for Martha was Marta Ochoa. They had one son: **Michael Vincent**.

CLEVENGER MARTHA OCHOA CLEVENGER (Age 67) Died Monday, May 17, 2010 at Cornerstone Hospital in Austin TX. Family and friends are invited to attend her visitation Tuesday, July 6, from 4 to 6 and 7 to 9 p.m. at Prince of Peace Lutheran Church, 8304 Old Keene Mill Rd., Springfield, VA, where funeral Services are scheduled for Wednesday, July 7 at 11:30 a.m. with Rev. John Denninger presiding. Burial will be in Arlington National Cemetery at 2 p.m. that same day. Friends and family are invited to attend the committal but must be at the gate on Memorial Drive no later than 1:30 p.m. Martha was born May 11, 1943 in El Paso, TX, the daughter of George and Simona Ochoa. She married Victor Clevenger August 29, 1964 in El Paso, TX and accompanied him on military assignments to Paris (twice) and Fontainebleu, France; Brunssum, the Netherlands; Mexico City, Mexico; Nicosia, Cyprus and Abidjan, Ivory Coast. Survivors include her husband, son, Michael V. Clevenger of New York City; two sisters, Rosa Gonzales of Ft. Worth, TX and Cecilia Quinn of El Paso; two brothers, George Ochoa and Armando Ochoa of El Paso; numerous nieces and nephews.

460. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

461. 1910 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T624_1568; Page: 5A; ED: 86; Image: 694. Repository: Ancestry.com.

462. 1920 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T625_1822; Page: 24A; ED: 105; Image: 741. Repository: Ancestry.com.

463. 1930 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2363; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 124.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

464. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

465. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

466. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

467. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 26640.

468. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 26640. Repository: Ancestry.com.

469. The Washington Post, Jul 2010, *Obituary of Martha Ochoa Clevenger*.

470. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-70-8491; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1960. Repository: Ancestry.com.

471. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1943_0008. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Social Security had her last residence as Burke, Fairfax County, Virginia.

Michael Vincent Clevenger

Hilda Koch^{472,473,474,475,476} (F) was born on 28 Dec 1885 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴⁷⁷ died on 18 Mar 1971 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{477,478} at age 85, and was buried on 20 Mar 1971 in Magnolia Cemetery, Beaumont, Jefferson County, Texas.⁴⁷⁷

Eleanora was not listed with the family on the 1920 census.

Eleanora was a retired secretary for Port Arthur Abstract Company and a secretary for St George's Episcopal Church with 18 years of service. She was a graduate of Port Arthur College and a member of Trinity Lutheran Church.

Social Security had her last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

She was confirmed on 13 Apr 1930 in Trinity Lutheran Church, Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Hilda married **Stewart William Lakie**, son of **Alexander Lakie** and **Mary Ann Stewart**, on 11 Jun 1937 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas. Stewart was born on 24 May 1906 in Baker, Clay County, Minnesota⁴⁷⁹ and died on 3 Jan 1985 in Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas,^{478,479} at age 78. They had three children: **Louise Carolyn**, **Jane Ann**, and **Leslie Alexander**.

Social Security had his last residence as Port Arthur, Jefferson County, Texas.

Louise Carolyn Lakie

Louise married **Capt Vernon Lee Rosson**, son of **Alvah Vernon Rosson** and **Opal Faye Alexander**. They had three children: **Marcus Alexander**, **Allison Lynn**, and **Kristin A**.

Marcus Alexander Rosson

Marcus married **Sharon Lynn Vik**, daughter of **Robert Chester Vik** and **Rosemary Louise Batchelor**. They had one daughter: **Rachel Lynn**.

Rachel Lynn Rosson

Allison Lynn Rosson

Allison married **Billy Maurice Dodson**, son of **Maurice Erwin Dodson** and **Cleo Lanelle Thompson**. They had two children: **Shannon Brianna** and **William Stewart**.

⁴⁷². 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁴⁷³. 1910 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T624_1568; Page: 5A; ED: 86; Image: 694. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁴⁷⁴. 1920 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur Ward 2, Jefferson, Texas; Roll T625_1822; Page: 24A; ED: 105; Image: 741. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁴⁷⁵. 1930 United States Federal Census, Port Arthur, Jefferson, Texas; Roll 2363; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 63; Image: 124.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁴⁷⁶. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

⁴⁷⁷. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 18278.

⁴⁷⁸. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁴⁷⁹. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-10-7474; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Shannon Brianna Dodson

William Stewart Dodson

Kristin A. Rosson

Kristin married **John Thomas Wescott IV**.

Jane Ann Lakie

Jane married **Gorlyn Homer Bronstad**, son of **Homer Hansen Bronstad** and **Travis Mae Knudson**. They had two children: **David Paul** and **Mary Lynn**.

David Paul Bronstad

David married **Liesel Elaine Haas**, daughter of **Harvey James Haas** and **Karon Elaine Thorman**. They had three children: **Sam Haas**, **Erik Thorman**, and **Erin Elizabeth**.

Liesel Elaine Haas

Erik Thorman Bronstad

Erin Elizabeth Bronstad

Mary Lynn Bronstad

Mary married **Kenneth Lee Lawrence**, son of **Billy Lee Lawrence** and **Wanda Kendoyce Hicks**. They had two children: **Scott Andrew** and **Kyle Wesley**.

Scott Andrew Lawrence

Kyle Wesley Lawrence

Leslie Alexander Lakie

Leslie married **Margaret Ann Lumpkin**, daughter of **James Leroy Lumpkin** and **Margaret Adele Smith**. They had two children: **Ellen Michele** and **Sarah Elizabeth**.

Ellen Michele Lakie

Ellen married **Christopher Carman**.

Sarah Elizabeth Lakie

Sarah married **Richard Todd Townsend**, son of **Barton Stanley Townsend** and **Betty Ann Albrecht**.

Sarah next married **Paul William Krauss**.

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{480,481,482,483,484,485} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁴⁸⁶ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴⁸⁷ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁴⁸⁶

480. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

481. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

482. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

483. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film:

Produced by: Rose Lee Head, roseleehead@gmail.com : 16 Dec 2024

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

William was listed as working on the farm in Austin County, Texas, on the 1880 census.

Anna married **Mary Greive**.^{486,488} They had two children: **Dora Anna** and **Clara M.**

Dora Anna Koch

Clara M. Koch

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{484,485,489,490,491,492} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁴⁸⁶ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁴⁸⁷ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁴⁸⁶

Gustav was listed as working on the farm in Austin County, Texas, on the 1880 census. At the time of the 1900 census, Gustav was a farmer in Bastrop County, Texas. He was renting his farm. He had married his brother's widow and his nieces (and stepdaughters) Ella Koch and Hilda Koch were listed with his family.

His wife Clara was listed with the children as divorced in Milam County, Texas, in the 1910 census.

There is a possible match in the 1910 census that shows Gustav in a second marriage with a 9/12 year old son. The child was conceived while Clara was pregnant with their last child. It is listed in the same county where Clara is living. Here are the details for future consideration:

Source Citation: Year: 1910; Census Place: Justice Precinct 7, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1578; Page: 1B; Enumeration District: 71; Image: 252.

Gustav Cook 44 second marriage 0 years, born in Texas, parents born in Germany, day laborer farm, rents home, Laura wife 29 first marriage, 1 child born 1 living, born in Texas, parents born in Missouri, Sam son 9/12 in Apr 1910 born in Texas

In 1920, a Laura Cook the right age but without Sam in Milam County, Texas, indicated she was a widow.

I couldn't find another match for Gustav in 1910, but a likely one was in the 1920 census:

Source Citation: Year: 1920; Census Place: Justice Precinct 1, Coryell, Texas; Roll T625_1787; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 53; Image: 763.

Gus Koch owns home 32 farmer general farm, Otilie 29 came to America in 1911 naturalized 1912 she and parents born in Cassel Germany, speaks English, Vernon 7 born in Texas, Ervin 5 born in Texas, Emma 3 born in Texas

I feel I need direction from a close family member before ascribing either of these findings to this individual.--Rose Lee Wall 2009

553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

484. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

485. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

486. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

487. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

488. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

489. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

490. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

491. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

492. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

His granddaughter Dora's husband Earnest Presley was the informant on his death certificate.

He has conflicting birth information of Aug 1868.⁴⁹³

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Anna married **Clara Hennig**,^{493,494,495,496} daughter of **Carl A. Hennig** and **Maria Bruks**, in 1888. The marriage ended in divorce. Clara was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁴⁹⁷ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁴⁹⁷ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁴⁹⁷ They had nine children: **Annie Mary, Mary, Mattie, Infant son, Antoinette Pauline, Adolph Richard, Frederick Herman, Theodore**, and **Ida**.

By the time of the 1900 census, Clara had been married 11 years. She had borne 6 children with 5 still living. She immigrated to America in 1883 (although in 1910 she indicated 1882). By the time of the 1910 census, Clara was divorced, She had borne 14 children with 9 still living (census records only give us 8 living). She rented her home and worked as a cook for a private family.

At the time of the 1920 census, Clara and her two youngest sons were living in the household of daughter Antoinette and John Brewington in Marlin, Falls County, Texas. She indicated that she became a naturalized citizen in 1886. Clara was listed without the boys in Antoinette and John's household in 1930 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas. Waco was her last residence. She had lived there 18 years.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Clara Hennig^{493,494,495,496} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁴⁹⁷ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁴⁹⁷ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁴⁹⁷

By the time of the 1910 census, Annie had borne one child and it was still living. Her father was born in Texas, her mother in Germany. On the 1920 census, Annie gave the mother's birthplace as Prussia and said her mother's native language was German. She gave the country as Germany on the 1930 census.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

FindAGrave: Memorial# 53931277.

Clara married **Fritz Otto Kraatz**,^{498,499,500,501,502,503} son of **August Kraatz**^{498,499,502,504,505,506,507} and **Anna Garlipp**,^{498,499,502,508,509} on 2 Nov 1907 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas. Fritz was born on 6 May 1887

493. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

494. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

495. 1920 United States Federal Census, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

496. 1930 United States Federal Census, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

497. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

498. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Milam, Texas; Roll T623_1657; Page: 15 A; Enumeration District: 72. Repository: Ancestry.com.

499. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

500. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

501. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

502. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

503. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 458-22-5475; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

504. 1870 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 380A; Image: 343; Family History Library Film:

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

in Industry, Austin County, Texas,^{503,510} died on 5 Dec 1965 in Runnels County, Texas,^{503,511} at age 78, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{512,513} Another name for Fritz was Frederick Otto Kraatz.⁵¹¹ They had seven children: **Dora Annie, John William, Walter August, Robert Otto, Leroy Rudolph, Ruth Mildred, and Melvin Fred.**

The 1900 census had his birth date as Jun 1887, but he gave the date of 6 May 1887 when registering for the WWI draft. He used the name Fritz Otto Kraatz.

At the time of the 1910 census, Fritz was living next to his father in Milam County, Texas. He was farming a general farm which he rented. He had been married to Annie for 3 years and had a daughter, Dora. When he registered for the WWI draft 5 Jun 1917, he was farming 4 miles west of Pony (looks like), Texas. His mailing address was Ballinger, Texas, which is in Runnels County. He had a wife and 4 children but did not claim an exemption. At the time of the 1920 and 1930 census, Fritz rented his home in Runnels County, Texas, and was farming a general farm.

He was listed as Frederick Otto Kraatz on the Texas Death Index.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 53931209.

Annie Mary Koch^{514,515,516,517} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{518,519} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{519,520} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{519,521}

Social Security had her last residence as Abilene, Taylor County, Texas.

Annie married **Pettis Earnest Euell Presley**,⁵²² son of **Petus Wales Chick Presley**⁵²³ and **Emma Leek**

553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

505. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T9_1289; Fam Hist Film: 12 55289; Page: 461.3000; ED: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

506. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 7.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

507. Rockdale Reporter, Rockdale, Texas, 3 Jul 1930, *Obituary of August Kraatz, Another Old Timer is Called by Death.*

508. 1870 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film:

553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

509. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

510. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Runnels County, Texas; Roll 1983583; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

511. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

512. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

513. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931209.

514. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

515. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

516. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

517. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

518. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

519. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

520. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 14603. Repository: Ancestry.com.

521. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931277.

522. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Bell, Texas; Roll T624_1530; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 10; Image: 394. Repository: Ancestry.com.

523. 1870 *United States Federal Census*, Maybinton, Newberry, South Carolina; Roll M593_1504; Page: 608B; Image: 614; Family History Library Film: 553003. Repository: Ancestry.com.

524. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Loves, Henry, Georgia; Roll 152; Family History Film: 1254152; Page: 156B; Enumeration District: 67; Image: 0314. Repository: Ancestry.com.

525. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Milam, Texas; Roll T625_1833; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 125; Image: 307. Repository: Ancestry.com.

526. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 2A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 5.0. Repository:

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Stewart,^{522,524,525,526} on 15 Oct 1925 in Court House, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas. Pettis was born on 31 Oct 1897 in Bell County, Texas,^{527,528,529} died on 12 Apr 1958 in Elmdale, Taylor County, Texas,^{511,527,528} at age 60, and was buried on 13 Apr 1958 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.⁵²⁸ They had 13 children: **Emma Lucille, Glennadene Pauline, Alva Gene Earnest, Lonnie Leon, Ora Lu, Eleanor, Thelma Louise, Annie Marie, Dorothy Mae, Opal, Linda Jean, Judy Lorraine, and Donnie Lee.**

At the time of the 1910 census, Earnest was a farm laborer in Bell County, Texas. When he registered for the WWI draft on 12 Sep 1918, he was a farm laborer in Heidenheimer, Bell County, Texas. E.L. Presley of Rockdale, Texas, was his nearest relative. His middle name was Earl for one child's birth record, Euell for another's, and Eual on the death certificate. He was listed on the Texas Death Index as Pettis Ernest E. Presley. Earnest's last residence was Elmdale, Taylor County, Texas, 6 miles east of Abilene. He had lived there 19 months. He was a farmer.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Dora Annie Kraatz^{530,531} (F) was born on 21 Aug 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵³² died on 1 Jan 1989 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,^{532,533} at age 80, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Emma was raised on the family farm in Runnels County, Texas. She attended school in Cochran and Winters. She received her LVN degree from Cisco Junior College in Abilene. She worked for the Abilene State School for about 10 years and moved to Brownwood in 1985. She worked for Southpark Development Center while in Brownwood. She was a charter member of the Grace Lutheran Church in Abilene. She lived in May, Brown County, Texas, in 1993.

Dora married **Otto Salge**,⁵³⁴ son of **Rudolph Salge** and **Lottie Jones**, on 16 Feb 1945 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas.⁵³⁵ Otto was born on 15 May 1925⁵³⁶ and died on 30 Aug 1993 in Taylor County, Texas,^{533,536} at age 68. They had six children: **Jimmy Leon, Michael Ray, Robert Otto, Joe Randall, Deborah Kay, and Teresa Lynne.**

At the time of the 1930 census, the family lived in Runnels County, Texas, where his father farmed. Social Security had his last residence as May, Brown County, Texas.

Emma Lucille Presley⁵³⁵ (F) was born on 25 Mar 1926 in Runnels County, Texas,⁵³⁷ died on 20 May 2006 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,⁵³⁵ at age 80, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.⁵³⁵

He was not living in 2006.

Ancestry.com.

527. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-22-4197; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951.

Repository: Ancestry.com.

528. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 24591.

529. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Bell County, Texas; Roll 1927364; Draft Board: 2. Repository: Ancestry.com.

530. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

531. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

532. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-21-7030; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

533. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

534. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll: 2387; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 180.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

535. *Obituary of Emma Lucille Salge* (Abilene Reporter News, 23 May 2006).

536. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 462-22-1190; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

537. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1926_0005. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Michael Ray Salge

Michael married **Virginia Irmgard Connally**. They had two children: **Michael Ray** and **Lisa Diane**.

Michael Ray Salge Jr

Michael married **Michelle Lee Stephenson**. They had one son: **Cameron Ray**.

Cameron Ray Salge

Lisa Diane Salge

Lisa married **Douglas Lee Warren**. They had one son: **Douglas Ray**.

Douglas Ray Warren

Michael next married **Victoria Mae Price**, daughter of **Leo Daniel Price** and **Mary Theresa Winn**.

Michael next married **Phyllis D. Johnson**.

Robert Otto Salge

Robert married **Vickie Lucille Dunn**, daughter of **Airon Turner Dunn** and **Rowena Faye McCallum**. They had two children: **Stacey Candida** and **Leslie Janelle**.

Stacey Candida Salge

Stacey had a child. Stacey had one son: **Travis Alton**

Travis Alton Salge

Stacey next married **Carl Travis Shaw**. They had one son: **Joshua Jarret**.

Joshua Jarret Shaw

Leslie Janelle Salge

Leslie married **Richard Lee Deere**, son of **Leonard Leon Deere** and **Labertha Belle Malone**.

Robert next married **Donna Beth Beasley**, daughter of **John Edward Beasley** and **Gladys Lorene Sargent**.

Joe Randall Salge

Joe married **Carolyn Ruth Carr**, daughter of **Charles Robert Carr** and **Tinsey Lanell Brown**. They had two children: **Joe Randall** and **Heather Renee**.

Joe Randall Salge Jr

Joe married **Sheila Renee Holt**. They had one daughter: **Tanda Janell**.

Tanda Janell Salge

Heather Renee Salge

Heather married **Jackie Leon Hyman Jr**, son of **Jackie Leon Hyman Sr** and **Mary Gladys Jarma**. They had one daughter: **Angel Marie**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Angel Marie Hyman

Joe next married **Susan Ruth Hanson**, daughter of **James Dudley Hanson** and **Chiquita Marlene Simms**. They had two children: **Jennifer Diane** and **Jerrod Vincent**.

Jennifer Diane Salge

Jerrod Vincent Salge

Joe next married **Vonda Marie Caywood**. They had two children: **Jeremy Scott** and **Caleb Wayne**.

Jeremy Scott Salge

Caleb Wayne Salge

Deborah Kay Salge

Deborah married **Larry Don Baugh**, son of **Fate Willie Baugh** and **Ila Mae Pullin**. They had two children: **Justin Kyle** and **Jason Don**.

Justin Kyle Baugh

Jason Don Baugh

Teresa Lynne Salge

Teresa married **Earnest George Harris Jr**, son of **Earnest George Harris** and **Bertha Dean Roberts**. They had three children: **Cory Robert**, **Brandon Lee**, and **Aimee Leanne**.

Cory Robert Harris

Brandon Lee Harris

Aimee Leanne Harris

Glennadene Pauline Presley

Glennadene married **Eddie Junior Seelke**. Eddie was born on 5 Nov 1926⁵³⁸ and died on 24 Mar 1978 in Callahan County, Texas,^{538,539} at age 51. They had six children: **Carolyn Louise**, **James Allen**, **Dennis Lee**, **Billy Darrel**, **Sherry Lynn**, and **Virginia Gail**.

Eddie's WWII army enlistment record showed that he had a grammar school education. His civilian occupation was general farmer. He was single, without dependents.

Social Security had his last residence as Clyde, Callahan County, Texas.

He served in the military US Army in World War II.⁵⁴⁰

Carolyn Louise Seelke

538. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-20-4706; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

539. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*. Repository: Ancestry.com.

540. *U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 5 Apr 1945; Enlistment City: Fort Sam Houston, Texas. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

James Allen Seelke

James married **Linda Mae Overton**, daughter of **Lee Roy Overton** and **Mary Alice Mayes**. They had two children: **Eddie Leroy** and **Paula Michelle**.

Eddie Leroy Seelke

Paula Michelle Seelke

Paula married **Erich Frazee Connally**. They had one daughter: **Courtney Elise**.

Courtney Elise Connally

Dennis Lee Seelke

Dennis married **Laurie Alice Harris**, daughter of **Vernon Arthur Harris** and **Mary Alice Boyer**. They had three children: **Dana Leigh**, **Jeffrey Lee**, and **Russell Vernon**.

Dana Leigh Seelke

Dana married **Jason Ray Jordan**. They had one son: **Jerad Ray**.

Jerad Ray Jordan

Jeffrey Lee Seelke

Russell Vernon Seelke

Billy Darrel Seelke

Billy married **Lynda Diane Gillentine**. They had one daughter: **Cathryne Diane**.

Cathryne Diane Seelke

Cathryne married **Gregory H. Chatmon**.

Billy next married **Bobbye Sue Chambers**, daughter of **Thomas Chambers Jr** and **Billie Jo Baucom**. They had two children: **Taylor Noel** and **Thomas Chase**.

Taylor Noel Seelke

Thomas Chase Seelke

Sherry Lynn Seelke

Virginia Gail Seelke

Virginia married **Earl Thomas Bross**, son of **Earl Thomas Mattison Sr** and **Lenora Ann McMillan**. They had two children: **Melissa Christine** and **Stephenie Rene**.

Melissa Christine Bross

Melissa married **Joseph Bryan Underwood**. They had one son: **Brett Cole**.

Brett Cole Underwood

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Stephenie Rene Bross

Stephenie married **Sean Michael MacKiewicz**, son of **Michael MacKiewicz** and **Helen Ann Polnick**.

Virginia next married **David D. Chance**.

Alva Gene Earnest Presley

Alva married **Jo Ann Hampton**. They had one daughter: **Sherry Lynn**.

Sherry Lynn Presley

Dora Annie Kraatz^{541,542} (F) was born on 21 Aug 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁴³ died on 1 Jan 1989 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,^{543,544} at age 80, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Dora married **Louise Avadelle Holston**. They had two children: **Katherine Sue** and **Lester Eual**.

Katherine Sue Presley

Lester Eual Presley

Dora Annie Kraatz^{541,542} (F) was born on 21 Aug 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁴³ died on 1 Jan 1989 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,^{543,544} at age 80, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Eleanor Presley

Eleanor married **Thurman Fulton Hobbs**. They had eight children: **Barbara Ann**, **Bobby Wayne**, **Elizabeth Frances**, **Franklin Johnel**, **Gerald Dewayne**, **Glenda Dorene**, **Patricia Elaine**, and **Jennifer Diane**.

Barbara Ann Hobbs

Barbara married **Eddie Jenkins**. They had two children: **Stacy Lynn** and **Mark Fulton**.

Stacy Lynn Jenkins

Mark Fulton Jenkins

Eleanor Presley

Elizabeth Frances Hobbs

Elizabeth married **Jerry Ray Silvey**. They had one daughter: **April Elizabeth**.

April Elizabeth Silvey

541. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

542. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

543. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 457-21-7030; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

544. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Elizabeth next married **Mike Wesson**. They had one son: **Jarrold**.

Jarrold Wesson

Franklin Johnel Hobbs

Franklin married **Rhonda Sue Williams**. They had three children: **Richard Franklin**, **Crystal Gayle**, and **Jason Danials**.

Richard Franklin Hobbs

Rhonda Sue Williams

Jason Danials Hobbs

Franklin next married **Pamela Jean Massey**.

Franklin next married **Carolyn Ruth Krick**.

Gerald Dewayne Hobbs

Glenda Dorene Hobbs

Glenda married **Thomas Davis**. They had one daughter: **Stephanie Lynn**.

Stephanie Lynn Davis

Patricia Elaine Hobbs

Jennifer Diane Hobbs

Thelma Louise Presley

Thelma married **William Vernon Claxton**. They had three children: **Mary Cynthia**, **James Earnest**, and **Rhonda Lea**.

Mary Cynthia Claxton

Mary married **James Wayne Dane**, son of **Wayne Edward Dane** and **Velma Geraldine Long**. They had one daughter: **April Celeste (Dane)**.

April Celeste (Dane) Newbury

April had a child. April had one daughter: **Kaitlynn Rhyanna**

Kaitlynn Rhyanna Newbury

Mary next married **Mark Nolan Little**, son of **Norman Leslie Little** and **Ruby Bell Garrett**. They had two children: **Mathew Nolan** and **Jonathan David**.

Mathew Nolan Little

Jonathan David Little

Mary next married **James Norman Newbury**. They had one daughter: **April Celeste (Dane)**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

April Celeste (Dane) Newbury

James Earnest Claxton

James married **Lynette Glaze**.

James next married **Kelly D. Moses**.

Rhonda Lea Claxton

Rhonda married **Michael Ezell Courtney**. They had four children: **Amanda Rochelle**, **Michael Andrew**, **Joshua Steven**, and **William Taylor**.

Amanda Rochelle Courtney

Michael Andrew Courtney

Joshua Steven Courtney

William Taylor Courtney

Dora Annie Kraatz^{545,546} (F) was born on 21 Aug 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁴⁷ died on 1 Jan 1989 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,^{547,548} at age 80, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had her last residence as Irving, Dallas County, Texas.

Dora married **Jim Dunaway**.

Dora next married **William Marshall Bratton**. They had two children: **Stuart Lance** and **Dwayne Marshall**.

Annie Marie Presley⁵⁴⁹ (F) was born on 31 Oct 1938 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas⁵⁵⁰ and died on 29 May 2005 in Irving, Dallas County, Texas,⁵⁵⁰ at age 66.

Social Security had his last residence as Irving, Dallas County, Texas.

Annie married **Kathryn Jo Marie Parks**, daughter of **Floyd Gene Parks** and **Dorthy Marie Bales**. They had one daughter: **Stephanie Marie**.

Stephanie Marie Bratton

Dwayne Marshall Bratton

Dwayne married **Sonia Novelo**.

Dwayne next married **Dawn Lawson**.

Dorothy Mae Presley

⁵⁴⁵. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁴⁶. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁴⁷. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 457-21-7030; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁴⁸. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁴⁹. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

⁵⁵⁰. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 464-56-9982; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1953. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Dorothy married **Kenneth Ray McMinn**. Kenneth was born on 6 Jun 1936⁵⁵¹ and died on 1 Jan 2000 in Grayson County, Texas,^{548,551} at age 63. They had three children: **Kenneth Ray**, **Tammy Lynn**, and **Janet Sue**.

Social Security had his last residence as Denison, Grayson County, Texas.

Kenneth Ray McMinn Jr

Tammy Lynn McMinn

Tammy married **Jesse Lee May**, son of **Emmanuel John May** and **Robbie Jean Willard**. They had one son: **Matthew Scott**.

Matthew Scott May

Janet Sue McMinn

Janet married **Bobby Glenn Barrow**, son of **Clarence Maurice Barrow** and **Jacquard Kirby**. They had one daughter: **Jacquard Marie**.

Jacquard Marie Barrow

Janet next married **Terry Joe Taylor**, son of **John Arthur Taylor Jr** and **Nellie Rachel Ables**. They had one son: **Jacob Alan**.

Jacob Alan Taylor

Opal Presley

Opal married **John Paul Stout**. They had one daughter: **Kimberley Denise**.

Kimberley Denise Stout

Kimberley married **Kevin Keith Smith**, son of **Ronald Keith Smith** and **Jewell Renee Hanson**. They had two children: **Chase Michael** and **Cody Ryan**.

Chase Michael Smith

Cody Ryan Smith

Linda Jean Presley

Linda married **Ronald Royce Esman**, son of **Clifton David Esman** and **Florene Chambers**. They had two children: **Ronald Mark** and **Marcia Lorraine**.

Ronald Mark Esman

Ronald married **Cara Dawn Williams**, daughter of **Jimmie Douglas Williams** and **Jean Carol Lippe**.

Marcia Lorraine Esman

Judy Lorraine Presley

⁵⁵¹. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-54-1936; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1952. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Donnie Lee Presley

Donnie married **Sherrie Counts**, daughter of **Richard Otis Counts** and **Shirley Sue Hartley**.

Donnie next married **Terri Lynn Cox**. They had two children: **Stephen Joseph** and **Samantha Jobeth**.

Stephen Joseph Presley

Samantha Jobeth Presley

Annie Mary Koch^{552,553,554,555} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{556,557} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{557,558} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{557,559}

Annie married **Minnie Margaret Pruser**, daughter of **Gustav Adolph Pruser** and **Bertha Armbrrecht**. Minnie was born on 31 May 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas⁵⁶⁰ and died on 26 Feb 1998 in Taylor County, Texas,^{560,561} at age 89. They had nine children: **John William**, **David Clarence**, **Helen Ruth**, **Fred Otto**, **Minnie Margaret**, **Vera Mae**, **Kenneth Ray**, **Leroy Gustav**, and **Dan Edwin**.

Social Security had her last residence as Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Minnie Margaret Pruser (F) was born on 31 May 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas⁵⁶⁰ and died on 26 Feb 1998 in Taylor County, Texas,^{560,561} at age 89.

John William Kraatz, 78, went to be with his Lord and Savior on Thursday, May 13, 2010. Service: 10:30 a.m. Thursday, May 20, at First Congregational Methodist Church of Grand Prairie. Visitation: 6 to 8 p.m. Wednesday at Bean-Massey-Burge Funeral Home in Grand Prairie.

Memorials: In lieu of flowers, the family requests that donations be made to John's church, First Congregational Methodist Church, 1310 S. Beltline Road, Grand Prairie, Texas, 972-263-0421.

John was born July 4, 1931, "with a bang" in Winters and was the oldest of nine children. He married Iva Horton in 1952 and raised three children in Haltom City. He was a longtime member and deacon of the First Congregational Methodist Church of Grand Prairie.

Survivors: He had five grandkids, five great-grandkids, and a loyal dog named Buster.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 52849833.

552. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

553. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

554. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

555. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

556. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

557. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

558. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 14603. Repository: Ancestry.com.

559. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931277.

560. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 458-27-9217; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1974. Repository: Ancestry.com.

561. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Minnie married **Iva Lee Horton**, daughter of **Ervin Richard Horton** and **Cordelia Hocker**, on 11 Apr 1952 in Miles, Runnels County, Texas. Iva was born on 28 Nov 1931 in Eastland, Eastland County, Texas,⁵⁶² died on 1 Feb 2008 in Grand Prairie, Dallas County, Texas, at age 76, and was buried on 5 Feb 2008 in Dallas-Fort Worth National Cemetery, Dallas, Dallas County, Texas.⁵⁶³ They had three children: **Betty Lee**, **Danny William**, and **John Edward**.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 24392137.

Betty Lee Kraatz

Betty married **Kenneth Ray Boenisch**, son of **Albert Adolph Boenisch** and **Martha Marie Pope**. They had two children: **Brandi Lea** and **Kenneth Ray**.

Brandi Lea Boenisch

Kenneth Ray Boenisch Jr

Danny William Kraatz

Danny married **Donna Jill Carson**, daughter of **Billy Ray Carson** and **Gussie Merle Tucker**. They had two children: **Danny Ray** and **Cody William**.

Danny Ray Kraatz

Danny married **Rebecca D. Collins**.

Cody William Kraatz

John Edward Kraatz

John married **Donna Jo Tarrant**, daughter of **Mickey Lowell Tarrant** and **Jo Alice Jensen**. They had one son: **Nathaniel Edward**.

Nathaniel Edward Kraatz

Minnie Margaret Pruser (F) was born on 31 May 1908 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas⁵⁶⁴ and died on 26 Feb 1998 in Taylor County, Texas,^{564,565} at age 89.

David Clarence Kraatz, Sr., of Abilene, died Monday, May 12, 2008 at the age of 75. Funeral services, with Brother Rick Hargrove officiating, will be at 2:00 p.m. Thursday, May 15, 2008 at The Hamil Family Funeral Home, 6449 Buffalo Gap Road. Burial will follow in the Tye Cemetery. The family receives friends during a visitation from 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. Wednesday at the funeral home.

David was born November 14, 1932 in Winters, Texas to John and Minnie (Pruser) Kraatz. He grew up in Winters and graduated from Winters High School. After high school, David joined the United States Army where he served in the Korean War. He was a Boy Scout Master for several years. He married Marcia Lue West in Tuscola on July 12, 2006. David was a self employed tractor mechanic. He was a member of Grace Lutheran Church in Abilene.

David was preceded in death by his parents, John and Minnie Kraatz, his first wife, Sue Kraatz, and one granddaughter, Ashley Kraatz. He is survived by his wife, Lue Kraatz, of Tuscola; two sons, David Kraatz, Jr., of Abilene, Thomas Kraatz and his wife Zina, of Atlanta, Georgia; two daughters, Susan Thomas and her

562. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1931_0004. Repository: Ancestry.com.

563. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 24392137.

564. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 458-27-9217; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1974. Repository: Ancestry.com.

565. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

husband, Aubrey, of Tuscola, Chirre Keckler and her husband Dennis, of Questa, New Mexico; grandchildren: Amanda and Justin Mack; Chris and Melinda Bergeron; Scotty and Jane Bergeron; Eric Bergeron; Cody, Brandon, Shanna, Jeramey and Meradith Kraatz; Steven and Tyler Keckler; Trey and Andrew Thomas; Thomas Hornsby; Bethany and Emiley Osborn; four brothers, three sisters, and seven great-grandchildren.

Memorials may be made in honor of David Kraatz, Sr. to the donor's favorite charity.

Social Security had his last residence as Tuscola, Taylor County, Texas.

Thomas Hornsby mentioned in his memorial is actually one of Zina Berry Kraatz's children by a previous marriage to William Delbert Hornsby. She also had a daughter Tami Lorrain Hornsby that only lived a few months. Bethany and Emiley Osborn are Zina's children by her previous marriage to Joseph M. Osborn.

He served in the military US Army in Korea.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 26795118.

Minnie married **Martha Sue West**,^{566,567} daughter of **Thomas Lester West** and **Della Mathews**, on 17 Jun 1956 in Talpa, Coleman County, Texas. Martha was born on 17 Sep 1939 in Coleman, Coleman County, Texas,⁵⁶⁸ died on 7 Mar 1998 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,^{569,570} at age 58, and was buried in Tye Cemetery, Tye, Taylor County, Texas.⁵⁷¹ They had four children: **David Clarence**, **Susan Marie**, **Thomas William**, and **Cherri Lynn**.

Martha Sue Kraatz, 58, of Tye died Saturday, March 7, 1998 at an Abilene hospital.

Funeral services will be 2 PM Monday at Grace Lutheran Church with Pastor Arthur Lowe officiating, assisted by Rev. Jim Ritter. Burial will be in Tye Cemetery, directed by Elliott-Hamil Funeral Home, 542 Hickory.

Mrs. Kraatz was born in Coleman, TX on September 17, 1939 to the late Tom and Della West. She attended high school in Talpa. She moved to Abilene from Winters in 1969.

She married David Kraatz in Talpa on June 15, 1956. Mrs. Kraatz was a homemaker and a member of Grace Lutheran Church, of which she was president of the Altar Guild for many years. She had been a firefighter with the Tye Volunteer Fire Department.

In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by a half-brother, Bobby Joe Wolliard, and a half-sister, Betty Jean Wolliard.

Survivors include her husband of Tye; two sons – David Kraatz, Jr. of Odessa and Thomas Kraatz of Hampton, GA; two daughters – Susan Bergeron of Merkel and Chirre Keckler of Willows, CA; a twin sister – Lue Bowden of Winters; two half-sisters – Joan Whigham of Roanoke, TX and Tommie Holloway of Odessa; and 12 grandchildren.

Memorials may be sent to Hospice of the Big Country, 3113 Oldham Lane, Abilene, TX 79602.

⁵⁶⁶. *Obituary of Martha Sue Kraatz* (Abilene Reporter-News).

⁵⁶⁷. *FindAGrave.com*, memorial for David Clarence Kraatz.

⁵⁶⁸. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1939_0008. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁶⁹. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-62-9415; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁷⁰. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁷¹. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 15199117.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

FindAGrave: Memorial# 15199117.

David Clarence Kraatz II

David married **Patti Veann Bird**. They had two children: **Jeramey David** and **Meradith Nacole**.

Jeramey David Kraatz

Meradith Nacole Kraatz

Susan Marie Kraatz

Susan married **Joseph Ralph Bergeron**, son of **Alvin Bergeron** and **Pearl**. They had four children: **Della Amanda**, **Thomas Scott**, **Christopher Joseph**, and **Eric Michael**.

Della Amanda Bergeron

Della married **Justin Mack**.

Thomas Scott Bergeron

Thomas married **Jane**.

Christopher Joseph Bergeron

Christopher married **Melinda**.

Eric Michael Bergeron

Susan next married **Aubrey Don Thomas**, son of **Arthur Jamison Thomas** and **Judy Mae Zimmerman**. They had two children: **Trey** and **Andrew**.

Trey Thomas

Andrew Thomas

Thomas William Kraatz

Thomas married **Pamela Renee Poindexter**, daughter of **Obie Dean Poindexter** and **Hazel Juanelle Pringle**. They had four children: **Shanna Michelle**, **Brandon Eugene**, **Cody Evan**, and **Ashley Nicole**.

Shanna Michelle Kraatz

Brandon Eugene Kraatz

Cody Evan Kraatz

Pamela Renee Poindexter

Thomas next married **Zina Lorraine Berry**.

Cherri Lynn Kraatz

Cherri married **Dennis A. Keckler**, son of **Tom Keckler** and **Kathy McClain**. They had two children: **Steven Thomas** and **Tyler James**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Steven Thomas Keckler

Tyler James Keckler

Minnie next married **Marcia Lue West**, daughter of **Thomas Lester West** and **Della Mathews**.

Helen Ruth Kraatz

Helen married **Jay Arlon Henderson Jr.** They had four children: **Jay Arlen**, **Janice Ruth**, **Michael Wayne**, and **Barbara Kay**.

Jay Arlen Henderson

Janice Ruth Henderson

Janice married **Glenn Miller Merrifield**, son of **William Turner Merrifield** and **Stella Mae Roe**. They had three children: **Wendy Kay**, **Oddus Wayne**, and **Steven Andrew**.

Wendy Kay Merrifield

Wendy married **Timothy Alan Sims**, son of **Ronald Alan Sims** and **Beverly Kay Craig**. They had one son: **Toby Alan**.

Toby Alan Sims

Oddus Wayne Merrifield

Oddus married **Bobbie G. Coburn**.

Steven Andrew Merrifield

Michael Wayne Henderson

Barbara Kay Henderson

Barbara married **Arnold Bryan Davis**, son of **Billy Don Davis** and **Nolo Gene Virden**. They had two children: **Hunter Jay** and **Slade Ross**.

Hunter Jay Davis

Slade Ross Davis

Fred Otto Kraatz

Fred married **Margaret Marie Bradshaw**, daughter of **Finas Annon Bradshaw** and **Lottie Lee Higgins**. They had three children: **Carrie Leeanna**, **Johnny Finas**, and **Joanna Phyllis**.

Carrie Leeanna Kraatz

Carrie married **Jerry David Foy**. They had two children: **Melanie Marie** and **Hilary Paige**.

Melanie Marie Foy

Melanie married **Jeffrey Brent Simmons**, son of **Jim Allen Simmons III** and **Jean Byers Carter**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Hilary Paige Foy

Hilary married **Kim Scott Mask**, son of **Kim Lanar Mask** and **Tammy Suzanne Woodard**.

Johnny Finas Kraatz

Johnny married **Lorie Dianne Mayfield**. They had four children: **Charity Dianne**, **Christopher Otto**, **Cody Joe**, and **Clayton Annon**.

Charity Dianne Kraatz

Christopher Otto Kraatz

Christopher married **Melissa L. Pueschel**.

Cody Joe Kraatz

Cody married **Cindi L. Newson**.

Clayton Annon Kraatz

Joanna Phyllis Kraatz

Joanna married **Kobe Wayne Owens**, son of **Jerry Wayne Owens** and **Janice Evelyn Berry**. They had one son: **Ethan Wayne**.

Ethan Wayne Owens

Minnie Margaret Kraatz

Minnie married **Charles Don Marks**, son of **Ernest Marks** and **Blondie Parks**, on 21 Mar 1955 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas. Charles was born on 3 Jul 1926 in Runnels County, Texas⁵⁷² and died on 17 Oct 2007,⁵⁷³ at age 81. They had three children: **Shirley Diane**, **Donna Chris**, and **Lisa Jo**.

Social Security had his last residence as Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Shirley Diane Marks

Shirley married **Antonio Torres**. They had one daughter: **Autumn Eve**.

Autumn Eve Torres

Autumn had children. She had two children: **Miranda Rashae** and **Marcus Anthony**.

Miranda Rashae Torres

Marcus Anthony Torres

Donna Chris Marks

Donna married **Oscar Torres**. They had two children: **Lacy Brianne** and **Anthony Cole**.

Lacy Brianne Torres

⁵⁷². *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1926_0004. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁷³. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 456-36-8993; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Lacy married **Carlos Santana Yanez**, son of **Santiago Yanez** and **Maria Louisa Russell**. They had one son: **David Bryce**.

David Bryce Torres

Anthony Cole Torres

Lisa Jo Marks

Lisa married **Johnny Ray Waldrop**, son of **Alvis Finnel Waldrop** and **Dorothy Jo Turnbow**. They had two children: **Johnathan Mark** and **Heather Nicole**.

Johnathan Mark Waldrop

Heather Nicole Waldrop

Vera Mae Kraatz

Vera had a child. Vera had one son: **John Edwin**

John Edwin Kraatz

John married **Sereda Jo Tinney**, daughter of **Henry Leroy Tinney** and **Mary Lee Gray**. They had two children: **Christopher Lee** and **Minnie Joe**.

Christopher Lee Kraatz

Christopher married **Shannah D. Ratcliff**. They had one daughter: **Harley Ann**.

Shannah D. Ratcliff

Minnie Joe Kraatz

John next married **Johnnie Louise Marshall**, daughter of **John Wayne Marshall** and **Ladell Firn Lemons**. They had two children: **Joshua Edwin** and **Johnathin William**.

Joshua Edwin Kraatz

Johnathin William Kraatz

John next married **Winnie Potts**.

Kenneth Ray Kraatz

Kenneth married **Mary Conant**. They had one son: **Robin Ray**.

Robin Ray Kraatz

Robin married **Jayne A. Lackey**.

Kenneth next married **Brenda Gayle Hall**.

Leroy Gustav Kraatz

Leroy married **Kathryn Laraine Fairey**, daughter of **Edwin Arthur Fairey** and **Bonnie Marie Casey**. They had two children: **Kevin Lee** and **Jeffery Paul**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Kevin Lee Kraatz

Kevin married **Julie Michelle Farmer**, daughter of **Eddie Ross Farmer** and **Melvie Harlene McGaugh**. They had one daughter: **Brittany Nicole**.

Brittany Nicole Kraatz

Brittany married **Eric A. Estrada**.

Jeffery Paul Kraatz

Jeffery married **Elisabeth J. Kelly**.

Dan Edwin Kraatz

Dan married **Pamela J. Newman**.

Dan next married **Lesa B. Thomas**.

Annie Mary Koch^{574,575,576,577} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{578,579} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{579,580} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{579,581}

Annie married **Jewell Zula Chapman**,⁵⁸² daughter of **Joe Willie Chapman** and **Ethel Elizabeth Wylie**, on 22 Sep 1937 in Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas. Jewell was born on 18 Jul 1919 in Hatchel, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁸³ died on 11 Oct 2005 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁸³ at age 86, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.⁵⁸² They had eight children: **Joe Frederick**, **Ethel Christine**, **Walter Karl**, **Willie Lee**, **Charles Wayne**, **Ronald**, **Margie Ann**, and **Roselyn Jane**.

WINTERS -- Jewell Kraatz, age 86, of Winters died Tuesday, October 11, 2005 in a local hospital.

Funeral services will be held at 2:30 p.m., Saturday, October 15, 2005 at St. John's Lutheran Church with Reverend Glenn Dittmer officiating. Burial will be in the Lutheran Cemetery under the direction of Winters Funeral Home.

The family will receive friends and visitors at 6:00 p.m., Friday at the funeral home.

She was born on July 18, 1919 in Hatchell and graduated from Bethel High School. She married Walter Kraatz on September 22, 1937 in Ballinger and lived in Runnels County all her life.

She was a homemaker and a member of St. John's Lutheran Church. She was a member of the Good Neighbors Sewing Club, President of the Lutheran Ladies Aid, served on the conference board, was secretary of the Women of the Church and Ladies Aid Circle, the Chancel Guild and served on the board of the Z. I. Hale Museum.

Survivors include: 4 sons and 3 daughters, Joe Kraatz and wife, Siggie of Fort Worth, Walter Kraatz and wife, Carol

574. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

575. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

576. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

577. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

578. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

579. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

580. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 14603. Repository: Ancestry.com.

581. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931277.

582. *Obituary of Jewell Kraatz* (Abilene Reporter News, 13 Oct 2005).

583. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 451-62-8075; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1955. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

of Fort Worth, Willie Kraatz of Wilmington, Delaware, Ronald Kraatz and wife, Eleanor of South Windsor, Connecticut, Christine White and husband, Dale of Abilene, Margie Chaney and husband, Lee Roy of Brady, Roselyn Hudgens and husband, Alan of Ballinger; one daughter in law, Betty Kraatz of Bryan; 2 sisters, Mary Tiney Fouts of Irving, and Jolene Barnes of Dallas; one brother in law, Fred Dill of Tye; 2 sisters in law, Nancy Chapman of Eastland and Ann Kraatz of Irving; 15 grand- children, 9 great- grandchildren and a host of nieces, nephews, friends and neighbors.

She was preceded in death by her husband Walter and one son, Charles Wayne Kraatz.

Her grandsons will be pallbearers.

Memorials can be made to the St. John's Lutheran Church or the Z. I. Hale Museum. WINTERS FUNERAL HOME
WINTERS, TEXAS

Joe Frederick Kraatz

Joe married **Siegfriede Edith Schmuck**. They had two children: **Jonathan Paul** and **Barbara Karmen**.

Jonathan Paul Kraatz

Jonathan married **Monica Marie Olson**, daughter of **Kirby J. Olson** and **Karen Soefje**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Michelle**.

Sarah Michelle Kraatz

Barbara Karmen Kraatz

Ethel Christine Kraatz

Ethel married **Robert Dale White**, son of **Norban Wyatt White** and **Ora B. Miller**. They had two children: **Connie Sue** and **Zane Cornell**.

Connie Sue White

Zane Cornell White

Zane married **Sarah Ruth Loveless**, daughter of **Robert Perry Loveless** and **Rebekah Adabelle Haley**. They had two children: **Veronica Lynn** and **Ashley Nicole**.

Veronica Lynn White

Ashley Nicole White

Walter Karl Kraatz

Walter married **Carol Ann Ostland**. They had two children: **Steven Michael** and **Matthew Karl**.

Steven Michael Kraatz

Steven married **Kathleen M. Gepp**.

Steven next married **Melinda A. Jennings**.

Matthew Karl Kraatz

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Matthew married **Rebecca Carol Todd**. They had two children: **Brettany John** and **Amber Michelle**.

Brettany John Kraatz

Amber Michelle Kraatz

Matthew next married **Julie A. Miller**.

Willie Lee Kraatz

Jewell Zula Chapman⁵⁸⁴ (F) was born on 18 Jul 1919 in Hatchel, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁸⁵ died on 11 Oct 2005 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁸⁵ at age 86, and was buried in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.⁵⁸⁴

Charles Wayne Kraatz May 13, 1944 - Oct. 18, 2000

Services for Charles Wayne Kraatz, 56, of Bryan are set for 10 a.m. Saturday at Memorial Funeral Chapel. Burial will be in Mt. Calvary Cemetery.

Visitation will be from 11 a.m. to 9 p.m. Friday and 8 a.m. to service time on Saturday at the funeral home.

Mr. Kraatz died Wednesday at his home.

He was born in Winters, Texas. He was employed with Basler-Base & Pumping Unit Services for ten years. He was a veteran of the Marine Corps during the Vietnam Conflict.

Survivors include his wife, Betty Kraatz of Bryan; five sons and daughters in law, Charles L. Kraatz of Bryan, Damon and Karen Kraatz of Bryan, Jimmie Stone Jr. and Betty of Quincy, Ill., Kenneth Stone of Bryan, Morris and Sharon Stone of Parkersburg, W. Va.; two daughters, Melody Tyson of Granfield, Okla., Judy Stone of Bryan; four brothers, Walter Kraatz of Fort Worth, Joe Kraatz of Mesquite, Texas, Ronald Kraatz of Connecticut, Willie Kraatz of Wilmington, Del.; three sisters, Christine White of Abilene, Margie Chaney of Brady, Texas, Roslyn Hudgins of Bolinger; 12 grandchildren and one great grandchild

He served in the military US Marine Corps in Memorial# 50051094.

Jewell married **Julie Anne Acre**. They had four children: **Melody Lynn**, **Charles Lawrence**, **Damon Allan**, and **Adam**.

Melody Lynn Kraatz

Charles Lawrence Kraatz

Charles married **Robin Lee Weber**, daughter of **Thomas R. Weber** and **Lynda Lou Walls**.

Charles next married **Mary G. Cain**.

Damon Allan Kraatz

Damon married **Karen Lynne Nemec**, daughter of **Albert Thomas Nemec** and **Philomene Marga Markowski**. They had two children: **Meagan Taylor** and **Paige Lorraine**.

⁵⁸⁴. *Obituary of Jewell Kraatz* (Abilene Reporter News, 13 Oct 2005).

⁵⁸⁵. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 451-62-8075; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1955. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Meagan Taylor Kraatz

Paige Lorraine Kraatz

Julie Anne Acre

Jewell next married **Betty L. Gilmore**.

Ronald Kraatz

Ronald married **Ann Bean**. They had two children: **Kimberly Ann** and **Geofferey Roger**.

Kimberly Ann Kraatz

Kimberly married **Jody Don Pack**. They had one son: **Justin Dillon**.

Justin Dillon Pack

Geofferey Roger Kraatz

Ronald next married **Eleanor**. They had one daughter: **Alicia**.

Alicia Kraatz

Margie Ann Kraatz

Margie married **Lee Roy Chaney**, son of **Ray Chaney** and **Mary Ellen**. They had one son: **James Frederick**.

James Frederick Chaney

James married **Carolyn Renee Roberts**.

Roselyn Jane Kraatz

Roselyn married **Alan Craig Hudgens**, son of **Thelbert Maurice Hudgens** and **Eron Moneta Payne**. They had two children: **William Robert** and **Michelle Leann**.

William Robert Hudgens

Michelle Leann Hudgens

Michelle married **Jason Duncan Lowry**, son of **George William Lowry** and **Frances Lee Warren**.

Annie Mary Koch^{586,587,588,589} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{590,591} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{591,592} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{591,593}

586. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

587. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

588. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

589. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

590. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

591. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

592. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 14603. Repository: Ancestry.com.

593. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931277.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Robert's WWII Army enlistment record showed that he had a grammar school education. His civilian occupation was classified as janitor and sexton. He was married. He was living in Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had his last residence as Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

He served in the military US Army in World War II.⁵⁹⁴

Annie married **Pauline Holt** on 2 Jul 1933 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas. Pauline was born on 28 Feb 1917 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁹⁵ died on 29 Dec 1986 in Runnels County, Texas,^{595,596} at age 69, and was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas. They had five children: **Annetta Meryle, Patricia Darlene, Robert Otto, Jerry Wayne, and Sheila Lucricia.**

Social Security had her last residence as Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Pauline Holt (F) was born on 28 Feb 1917 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁹⁵ died on 29 Dec 1986 in Runnels County, Texas,^{595,596} at age 69, and was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Pauline married **John Marlon Weems**. The marriage ended in divorce. John was born on 17 Aug 1930⁵⁹⁷ and died on 1 Jan 1996 in Runnels County, Texas,⁵⁹⁷ at age 65. They had one daughter: **Marla Naomi.**

After the divorce, he married Joyce Dwaine Thomas and had two more children: Marlon Leroy Weems 1958 and Shanna Dawn Weems 1966.

The birth and death dates are from the Social Security Death Index for John M. Weems. He seemed to be the only one with that name in Runnels County, Texas.

Marla Naomi Weems

Marla married **Clarence Jake Young**. They had one daughter: **Jonna Annette.**

Jonna Annette Young

Jonna married **Donald Stewart**. They had one daughter: **Bethanie Nicole Young.**

Bethanie Nicole Young Stewart

Jonna next married **John H. Smink**.

Marla next married **Jerry Robert Daniels**, son of **Robert Ellette Daniels** and **Opal Fay Cofer**. They had one son: **Andy Russell.**

Andy Russell Daniels

Pauline next married **Lonnie Ray Heathcott**, son of **D. R. Heathcott** and **Minnie Mobley**. Lonnie was born on 22 Jul 1934 in Runnels County, Texas⁵⁹⁸ and died on 15 Mar 1993 in Taylor County, Texas,^{596,599} at age 58. They had two children: **Denny Ray** and **Paula Delene.**

⁵⁹⁴ U.S., *World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 9 Mar 1944; Enlistment City: Fort Sill, Oklahoma. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁹⁵ U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-32-5165; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁹⁶ *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁹⁷ U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 450-44-6716; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁹⁸ *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1934_0004. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁵⁹⁹ U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-52-2411; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Social Security had his last residence as Wingate, Runnels County, Texas.

Denny Ray Heathcott

Denny married **Barbara Ann Michalewicz**, daughter of **Bernie Joe Michalewicz** and **Beatrice Bernadi Halfmann**. They had four children: **Amy Michelle**, **Robert Bernard**, **John Michael**, and **Kara Lynn**.

Amy Michelle Heathcott

Amy married **Ashley Dan Lewallen**, son of **William Lynn Lewallen** and **Teri Marie Lorfing**.

Robert Bernard Heathcott

John Michael Heathcott

Kara Lynn Heathcott

Annetta Meryle Kraatz (F) was born on 23 Jun 1934 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas⁶⁰⁰ and died on 10 Jan 1985 in Abilene, Taylor County, Texas,⁶⁰¹ at age 50.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Pauline next married **Lucius Price Wood** on 12 Mar 1976 in Tom Green County, Texas.⁶⁰² Lucius was born on 17 Feb 1940 in Runnels County, Texas,⁶⁰³ died on 4 Nov 1991 in Runnels County, Texas,^{601,604} at age 51, and was buried in Old Runnels Cemetery, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas.⁶⁰⁵

Social Security Death Index had the date as 15 Nov 1991. Their information was verified from a family member, not proven by a death certificate. The Texas Death Index had 4 Nov 1991 Runnels County. Tombstone has 4 Nov 1991.

He served in the military as SGT, US Army.

Pauline Holt (F) was born on 28 Feb 1917 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁶⁰⁶ died on 29 Dec 1986 in Runnels County, Texas,^{601,606} at age 69, and was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had her last residence as Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas. She was listed as Darlene. Texas Death Index had her listed as Patricia.

Pauline married **Malcolm Carl Davis**,⁶⁰⁷ son of **Clayton Davis** and **Jimmie**, on 21 Jun 1955. Papa Mack was born on 26 May 1932 in Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas,⁶⁰⁸ died on 7 Feb 2009 in San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas,⁶⁰⁸ at age 76, and was buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas.⁶⁰⁵ He was usually called Papa Mack. They had three children: **Carla Diane**, **Paula Claydene**, and **Darla Michelle**.

His second marriage was to Rosemary Bradley on 14 Feb 1982 Tom Green County, Texas. Her daughter Julia Colleen Burks was mentioned in Malcolm's obituary along with his natural born daughters as Julie and husband

600. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1934_0004. Repository: Ancestry.com.

601. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

602. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

603. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1940_0009. Repository: Ancestry.com.

604. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 462-64-0356; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1957. Repository: Ancestry.com.

605. *FindAGrave.com*.

606. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-32-5165; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

607. *Obituary of Malcolm Carl Davis* (San Angelo Times, 9 Feb 2009).

608. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 452-46-1785; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Wes Evans.

He was an engineer and started a career with Texas Cablevision, working in the cable vision business until his retirement in 1985.

Social Security had his last residence as San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas.

He served in the military US Army in Korea.

Carla Diane Davis

Carla married **Donald Reagan Whittenburg**. They had one daughter: **Lacy Darlene**.

Lacy Darlene Whittenburg

Lacy married **Lane Davis Allison**, son of **Don Albert Allison** and **Betty Ann Bramlett**.

Carla next married **Eugene Alois Kasberg Jr.**

Patricia Darlene Kraatz (F) was born on 22 Aug 1936 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁶⁰⁹ died on 24 Apr 1977 in Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas,^{610,611} at age 40, and was buried in Evergreen Cemetery, Ballinger, Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had her last residence as San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas. She was listed with the last name as Davis.

Patricia married **Randal C. Hancock**. They had one daughter: **Sabrina Lee Ann**.

Sabrina Lee Ann Hancock

Patricia next married **Ernest Edward Higuera** on 25 Oct 1985 in Tom Green County, Texas.⁶¹² Ernest was born on 24 Sep 1963 in Alameda County, California⁶¹³ and died on 1 Sep 2000,⁶¹⁴ at age 36. They had one daughter: **Brittany Nicole**.

His mother's maiden name was Ladd.

Social Security had his last residence as San Angelo, Tom Green County, Texas.

Brittany Nicole Higuera

Darla Michelle Davis

Darla married **Troy Don Cates**. They had one son: **Zachery Lawson**.

Zachery Lawson Davis

Darla next married **Kyle Wayne Mullins**, son of **James R. Mullins** and **Elsie E. Grounds**.

609. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1936_0004. Repository: Ancestry.com.

610. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 456-50-5020; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

611. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

612. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

613. *California Birth Index, 1905-1995*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

614. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-21-5140; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1973. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Pauline Holt (F) was born on 28 Feb 1917 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁶¹⁵ died on 29 Dec 1986 in Runnels County, Texas,^{615,616} at age 69, and was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Pauline married **Linda Lou Saylor**s. They had three children: **Robert Dee**, **Vickie Lynn**, and **Tracie Lee**.

Robert Dee Kraatz

Robbie married **Cindy Lawrence**. They had one daughter: **Sydra Dee**.

Sydra Dee Kraatz

Sydra married **Christopher S. Foshee**.

Sydra next married **John Harlie Aaron**, son of **John Paul Aaron Jr** and **Marilynn Kay Baker**.

Vickie Lynn Kraatz

Vickie married **Steve Collett**. They had one daughter: **Stephanie Lynn**.

Stephanie Lynn Collett

Tracie Lee Kraatz

Pauline next married **Helen D. Dye**.

Pauline Holt (F) was born on 28 Feb 1917 in Winters, Runnels County, Texas,⁶¹⁵ died on 29 Dec 1986 in Runnels County, Texas,^{615,616} at age 69, and was buried in Lakeview Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had his last residence as Winters, Runnels County, Texas.

He served in the military as SP4, US Army.

Pauline married **Carolyn Louise Faubion**, daughter of **Noble Lynn Faubion** and **Harvey May Pope**. They had five children: **Jerry Wayne**, **Michael Keith**, **Jeffrey Kyle**, **Melinda Joy**, and **Chad Eric**.

Jerry Wayne Kraatz Jr

Jerry married **Cari Lynn Mimms**, daughter of **Robert Kelly Mimms** and **Marsha Leigh Pior**.

Michael Keith Kraatz

Michael married **Suzanna Kay Roznovsky**. They had one daughter: **Amy Marie**.

Amy Marie Kraatz

Michael next married **Christine Ann Taylor**. They had one son: **Lukas Matthew**.

Lukas Matthew Kraatz

Jeffrey Kyle Kraatz

⁶¹⁵. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-32-5165; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁶¹⁶. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Jeffrey married **Karen Ann Tischler**, daughter of **Harvey Tischler** and **Nora Elizabeth Dunn**. They had one son: **Jonathan Kyle**.

Jonathan Kyle Kraatz

Melinda Joy Kraatz

Chad Eric Kraatz

Sheila Lucricia Kraatz

Sheila married **Rodney Sternard**. They had two children: **Robert Chanee** and **Courtney Shae**.

Robert Chanee Sternard

Courtney Shae Sternard

Annie Mary Koch^{617,618,619,620} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{621,622} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{622,623} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{622,624}

Leroy's WWII Army Air Corps enlistment record showed that he had a grammar school education. His civilian occupation was farm hand, general farm. He was single, without dependents. He lived in Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had his last residence as Lockhart, Caldwell County, Texas.

He served in the military US Army Air Corps in World War II.⁶²⁵

Annie married **Ann Salge**, daughter of **Rudolph Salge** and **Lottie Jones**. They had seven children: **Leroy Rudolph**, **Carol Sue**, **Patricia Ann**, **Tommy**, **Katherine Mary**, **Stephen Roy**, and **Robert Wayne**.

Leroy Rudolph Kraatz Jr

Leroy married **Janice K. Gillicuts**. They had two children: **Janine** and **Angela Renee**.

Janine Kraatz

Angela Renee Kraatz

Angela married **Curtis W. Pinson**.

Angela next married **Brian D. Denzel**.

617. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

618. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

619. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

620. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

621. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

622. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

623. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 14603. Repository: Ancestry.com.

624. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931277.

625. U.S., *World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 5 Nov 1942; Enlistment City: San Antonio, Texas. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Leroy next married **Karen L. Kyles**.

Carol Sue Kraatz

Carol married **Earl E. Balser**. They had two children: **Michael David** and **Michelle Dee**.

Michael David Balser

Michelle Dee Balser

Patricia Ann Kraatz

Patricia married **Charles Wayne Davidson**.

Ann Salge

Ann married **Sandra Kaye Milligan**. They had two children: **Stephanie DeeAnn** and **Belinda Sue**.

Stephanie DeeAnn Kraatz

Belinda Sue Kraatz

Katherine Mary Kraatz

Katherine married **Michael Don Lindsey**. They had two children: **Maria** and **Michael Wayne**.

Maria Lindsey

Michael Wayne Lindsey

Ann Salge

Robert Wayne Kraatz

Robert married **Darla Jean Harbour**, daughter of **Frank Harbour** and **Avis Pauline Bough**. They had one daughter: **Misty Michelle**.

Misty Michelle Kraatz

Robert next married **Rhonda Kay**. They had one son: **Robert Wayne**.

Robert Wayne Kraatz Jr

Annie Mary Koch^{626,627,628,629} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{630,631} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{631,632} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{631,633}

626. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

627. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

628. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

629. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

630. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

631. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Annie Mary Koch^{634,635,636,637} (F) was born on 26 Jun 1889 in Austin County, Texas,^{638,639} died on 11 Mar 1952 in Runnels County, Texas,^{632,639} at age 62, and was buried on 13 Mar 1952 in Lutheran Cemetery, Winters, Runnels County, Texas.^{633,639}

Melvin's army enlistment record showed that he had a grammar school education. His civilian occupation was listed as hatchery man. He was single, with dependents. He was living in Runnels County, Texas.

Social Security had his last residence as Euless, Tarrant County, Texas.

He served in the military US Army, Panama Canal Department.⁶⁴⁰

Annie married **Ann Elizabeth Potter**,⁶⁴¹ daughter of **Lovie Daniel Potter** and **Abbie Dorothy Cook**, on 20 Mar 1949.⁶³⁸ Ann was born on 5 Jul 1929 in Shelby, Austin County, Texas,⁶⁴² died on 8 Jun 2007,⁶⁴² at age 77, and was buried in Calloway Cemetery, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.⁶⁴³ They had four children: **Sherry Gail**, **Barry Ray**, **Steven Duane**, and **Pamela Ann**.

She was living in Irving, Texas, in 2005. Social Security had her last residence as North Richland Hills, Tarrant County, Texas.

Ann Kraatz, 77, a homemaker, died Friday, June 8, 2007.

Graveside service: 10 a.m. Monday in Calloway Cemetery, Euless. Visitation: The family will receive friends 4 to 6 p.m. Sunday at Lucas Hurst Funeral Home, 1321 Precinct Line Road.

Ann was born July 5, 1929, in Shelby to Lovie Daniel and Abbie Dorothy Cook Potter. She was in the true sense a homemaker, a loving wife, mother and friend. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her husband, Melvin; and daughters, Pamela Ann and Sherry.

Survivors: Left to cherish their memories and mourn her death are her son, Barry Kraatz and wife, Tammy, of Watauga; son, Steve Kraatz and wife, Jamie, of North Richland Hills; grandchildren, Kris Kraatz and wife, Holly, Cory Kraatz, Lesley Kraatz and Linsey Kraatz; and two great-grandchildren.

FindAGrave: Memorial# 27326691.

Ann Elizabeth Potter⁶⁴¹ (F) was born on 5 Jul 1929 in Shelby, Austin County, Texas,⁶⁴² died on 8 Jun 2007,⁶⁴² at age 77, and was buried in Calloway Cemetery, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.⁶⁴³

Memorial for her mother Ann Potter Kraatz at FindAGrave.com stated that Sherry had died before her. Birth dates of Oct 1951 or Dec 1951 have been suggested. There is no record of her in the Texas Birth Index or Death

632. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Certificate Number: 14603. Repository: Ancestry.com.

633. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 53931277.

634. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

635. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 10A; ED: 66; Image: 1135. Repository: Ancestry.com.

636. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Runnels, Texas; Roll T625_1841; Page: 7 B; ED: 221; Image: 998. Repository: Ancestry.com.

637. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 3, Runnels, Texas; Roll 2387; Page: 5A and 5B; ED: 5; Image: 174.0 and 175.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

638. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

639. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 14603.

640. *U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 26 Feb 1946; Enlistment City: San Angelo, Texas. Repository: Ancestry.com.

641. Star Telegram, 9 Jun 2007, *Obituary of Ann Potter Kraatz*.

642. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-42-2063; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

643. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 27326691.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Index.

Barry Ray Kraatz

Barry married **Doretha Kaye Bell**, daughter of **James Earl Bell** and **Dorothy Mae Reed**.

Barry next married **Karen Kimberly McDonald**.

Barry next married **Tamera Lynn May**. They had one son: **Cory Ray**.

Cory Ray Kraatz

Steven Duane Kraatz

Steven married **Cheryl Walts**, daughter of **William Edward Walts** and **Helen Frances Lyles**. They had one son: **Kristopher Adam**.

Kristopher Adam Kraatz

Kristopher married **Holly Raschell Reyer**, daughter of **Robert Stephen Reyer** and **Margaret Anne Baker**. They had two children: **Kaitlyn** and **Jackson**.

Kaitlyn Kraatz

Jackson Kraatz

Steven next married **Jamera Lynn Drury**, daughter of **Davis Doyle Drury** and **Artie Mae Chambers**. They had two children: **Lesley** and **Linsey**.

Lesley Kraatz

Linsey Kraatz

Ann Elizabeth Potter⁶⁴⁴ (F) was born on 5 Jul 1929 in Shelby, Austin County, Texas,⁶⁴⁵ died on 8 Jun 2007,⁶⁴⁵ at age 77, and was buried in Calloway Cemetery, Fort Worth, Tarrant County, Texas.⁶⁴⁶

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Clara Hennig^{647,648,649,650} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁶⁵¹ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁶⁵¹ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemount Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁶⁵¹

The Koch Family Gedcom shared by Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad listed a first child for Mary named Eda born 20 Feb 1909 Cameron, Milam County, Texas. She was not listed with Albert and Mary in the census.

Mary was a diabetic. Louise Nitsche Donegan told her niece Jane Ann Lakie Bronstad that Mary "talked

644. Star Telegram, 9 Jun 2007, *Obituary of Ann Potter Kraatz*.

645. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 463-42-2063; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

646. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 27326691.

647. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

648. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

649. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

650. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

651. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

different"....like someone who is hard of hearing or deaf....

Her grandson Tom Prevost had these memories of her:

"She is the only grandparent I knew growing up and she used to spend summers with us in Louisiana. I can tell you that she was very hard of hearing and required a hearing aid. She also loved limburg cheese. I also remember spending nights at the Heintze farm house in Sharp, Texas. It had no plumbing except for a well pump in the kitchen. Everything else was outdoors. We spent Christmas there once when I was quite young (mid- to late 1950's). The only heat came from wood stoves."

Social Security had her last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

FindAGrave: Memorial# 13862069.

Clara married **Albert Heintze Sr.**,^{652,653,654,655,656} son of **Albert Heintze** and **Augusta**, about 1915. Albert was born on 11 Jan 1870 in Berlin, Germany, died on 23 Nov 1941 in Sharp, Milam County, Texas, at age 71, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁶⁵⁷ They had ten children: **Boobie, Hattie, Infant, Augusta, Katherine, Ludy, Elizabeth, Albert John, Annie Marie, and Paul Henry**.

Albert immigrated to America in 1882 with his parents Albert and Augusta Heintze from Hamburg, Germany. At the time of the 1900 census, he was living with his parents in Milam County, Texas, and was a farm laborer. He became a naturalized citizen on 23 Aug 1906 at Cameron, Milam County, Texas. By the time of the 1910 census, his father had died. He and his mother were living with half-brother Gustav Kutler in Milam County, Texas. Albert was a general farmer. He owned his farm free of any mortgage.

By the time of the 1920 census, Albert had married and had 3 children. He was a general farmer in Milam County, Texas. He owned his home free of any mortgage. He applied for a passport 21 Jun 1920 for the purpose of a trip by automobile to Coahuila, Mexico, by way of Del Rio, Texas, to inspect lands he owned there. He gave his address as Rockdale, Milam County, Texas. He was still farming in Milam County, Texas, in 1930.

Mary Koch^{654,655,658,659,660,661} (F) was born on 21 Jul 1891 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,^{662,663} died on 20 Jan 1968 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{662,663,664} at age 76, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁶⁶⁵

She was listed as Burge on the 1920 census, as Bobby on the 1930 census.

652. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T623_1659; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 76. Repository: Ancestry.com.

653. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 7B; ED: 66; Image: 1130. Repository: Ancestry.com.

654. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T625_1833; Page: 5B; ED: 130; Image: 428. Repository: Ancestry.com.

655. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 6.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

656. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925, Repository: Ancestry.com.

657. FindAGrave.com.

658. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

659. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

660. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

661. Tom Prevost, email of 12 Sep 2010.

662. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 455-62-6032; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

663. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 03809.

664. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000, Repository: Ancestry.com.

665. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 13862069.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Mary married **Charlie Lewis Eickenhorst** on 31 May 1936 in Sharp, Milam County, Texas. Charlie was born on 2 Aug 1911⁶⁶⁶ and died on 7 Apr 1999 in Harris County, Texas,^{664,666} at age 87. They had two children: **William Douglas** and **Floyd Lawrence**.

Social Security had his last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas. His middle name was spelled Lewis on Floyd's birth record and Louis on the Texas Death Index.

Boobie Heintze^{667,668} (F) was born on 5 Dec 1916 in Sharp, Milam County, Texas.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Floyd Lawrence Eickenhorst

Floyd married **Sharon Lynne Headley**. They had two children: **Mark Lawrence** and **Michelle Lynne**.

Mark Lawrence Eickenhorst

Mark married **Ella Denise Payne**, daughter of **Warren Lafayette Payne** and **Maria De Jesu Castellanos**.

Michelle Lynne Eickenhorst

Michelle married **Christopher Dean Doyal**. They had one daughter: **Brittany Lynne**.

Brittany Lynne Doyal

Mary Koch^{667,668,669,670,671,672} (F) was born on 21 Jul 1891 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,^{673,674} died on 20 Jan 1968 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{673,674,675} at age 76, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁶⁷⁶

She was listed as Hedwick in the 1920 census.

Mary married **Henry Eichenhorst**⁶⁷⁷ on 3 Nov 1937 in Buckholts, Milam County, Texas. They had two children: **Martha Irene** and **Margaret**.

Martha Irene Eichenhorst

Margaret Eichenhorst

Mary Koch^{667,668,669,670,671,672} (F) was born on 21 Jul 1891 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,^{673,674} died on 20 Jan 1968 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{673,674,675} at age 76, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁶⁷⁶

666. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 454-03-3586; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

667. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T625_1833; Page: 5B; ED: 130; Image: 428. Repository: Ancestry.com.

668. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 6.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

669. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

670. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

671. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

672. Tom Prevost, email of 12 Sep 2010.

673. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 455-62-6032; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

674. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 03809.

675. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

676. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 13862069.

677. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, records for Martha and Margaret. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

There is a marker at Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas, for an infant daughter Heintze, without any dates.

Mary Koch^{678,679,680,681,682,683} (F) was born on 21 Jul 1891 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,^{684,685} died on 20 Jan 1968 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{684,685,686} at age 76, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁶⁸⁷

Augusta H. Prevost, 86, a native of Cameron, Texas and resident of Houma, died at 5:59 a.m. Sunday, Jan. 28, 2007. Visitation will be from 5:30 to 9 p.m. today and from 8 a.m. to funeral time Tuesday at Chauvin Funeral Home. Religious service will be at 11 a.m. Tuesday at St. Matthews Episcopal Church, with burial in Terrebonne Memorial Park Cemetery.

She is survived by her husband, Curtis J. Prevost Sr. of Houma; four sons, Curtis J. Prevost Jr. and wife, Patricia, of Houma, Ronald J. Prevost Sr. and wife, Patti, of Denham Springs, Thomas A. Prevost and wife, Linda, of Frederick, Md., and David A. Prevost and wife, Susan, of Houma; two brothers; four sisters; 12 grandchildren; and nine great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents, Albert Heintze Sr. and Mary Koch Heintze; one brother; and two sisters. She was a homemaker and a parishioner of St. Matthews Episcopal Church.

Mary married **Curtis John Prevost Sr.**⁶⁸⁸ on 23 Oct 1943 in Cameron, Milam County, Texas. They had four children: **Curtis John, Ronald J., Thomas A., and David A.**

Curtis John Prevost Jr

Curtis married **Patricia**.

Ronald J. Prevost

Ronald married **Patti**.

Thomas A. Prevost

Thomas married **Linda**.

David A. Prevost

David married **Susan**.

Katherine Heintze

678. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

679. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

680. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T625_1833; Page: 5B; ED: 130; Image: 428. Repository: Ancestry.com.

681. 1930 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 6.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

682. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

683. Tom Prevost, email of 12 Sep 2010.

684. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 455-62-6032; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

685. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 03809.

686. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

687. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 13862069.

688. The Lafourche Daily Comet, Thibodaux, Lafourche Parish, Louisiana, 29 Jan 2007, *Obituary of Augusta Prevost*.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Katie married **Dell Edward Webb**⁶⁸⁹ on 11 Dec 1945 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. They had one daughter: **Linda Kaye**.

Linda Kaye Webb

Linda married **David Ronald Ward**, son of **Dave Boseman Ward Jr** and **Beatrice Mabel Goebel**. They had two children: **David Paul** and **Jason Lee**.

David Paul Ward

David married **Brenda Marie Srubar**, daughter of **Emil Louis Srubar** and **Angeline Frances Kopecky**. They had one daughter: **Brittini Marie**.

Brittini Marie Ward

Jason Lee Ward

Ludy Heintze

Ludy married **Lottie Louise Michalka**, daughter of **Emil Michalka** and **Mary Dettrich**. They had three children: **Joyce Marie**, **Wayne Ludy**, and **Helen Lynn**.

Lottie Louise Michalka

Wayne Ludy Heintze

Wayne married **Dixie Wilkins**.

Wayne next married **Cynthia Dawn Wall**. They had two children: **Walker Ludy** and **Gretchen Gracie**.

Walker Ludy Heintze

Gretchen Gracie Heintze

Helen Lynn Heintze

Helen married **Donald Ray Polasek**, son of **Raymond John Polasek** and **Verna Dell Kocurek**. They had three children: **Amy Lynn**, **Derek Ray**, and **Dustin Alan**.

Amy Lynn Polasek

Derek Ray Polasek

Dustin Alan Polasek

Elizabeth Heintze

Elizabeth married **Norman Rall**⁶⁹⁰ on 10 Sep 1945 in Sharp, Milam County, Texas. They had five children: **Maxine**, **Connie**, **Donald**, **Jerry**, and **Laurie**.

Maxine Rall

689. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, record for Linda. Repository: Ancestry.com.

690. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Connie Rall

Donald Rall

Jerry Rall

Laurie Rall

Albert John Heintze Jr

Albert married **Bernice Laverne Baring**⁶⁹¹ on 17 Oct 1948 in Burlington, Milam County, Texas. They had three children: **Michael Robert**, **Mary Ellen**, and **Debra Sue**.

Michael Robert Heintze

Michael married **Cheryl Deanne Berglund**, daughter of **Oliver Martin Berglund** and **Genevieve Elnada Nelson**. They had two children: **Christopher MacHael** and **Craig Andrew**.

Christopher MacHael Heintze

Craig Andrew Heintze

Mary Ellen Heintze

Mary married **Ricky Ray Routt**, son of **Wayland Debbs Routt** and **Dama Lois Harris**. They had two children: **Karlee Rhea** and **Evan Stewart**.

Karlee Rhea Routt

Karlee married **Gregory Kyle Perry**, son of **William Frederick Perry** and **Nancy Lynn Hooper**.

Evan Stewart Routt

Debra Sue Heintze

Debra married **Edward Earl Provasek**, son of **Ernest Julius Provasek** and **Joyce Katherine Busker**. They had one son: **Vincent Edward**.

Vincent Edward Provasek

Mary Koch^{692,693,694,695,696,697} (F) was born on 21 Jul 1891 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,^{698,699} died on 20 Jan 1968 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{698,699,700} at age 76, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁷⁰¹

691. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, records for Michael, Mary and Debra. Repository: Ancestry.com.

692. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

693. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

694. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll T625_1833; Page: 5B; ED: 130; Image: 428. Repository: Ancestry.com.

695. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 6.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

696. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

697. Tom Prevost, email of 12 Sep 2010.

698. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 455-62-6032; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1956. Repository: Ancestry.com.

699. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 03809.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Mary married **Robert Wyatt Anderson Sr.**⁷⁰² son of **William Leonard Anderson** and **Minnie Lea Sinclair**, on 9 Oct 1948 in Houston, Harris County, Texas. Robert was born on 3 Oct 1920 in Paris, Henry County, Tennessee,⁷⁰³ died on 25 Jun 2008 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁷⁰³ at age 87, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas. They had four children: **Robert Wyatt**, **Paul Robert**, **Mark William**, and **Nancy Elizabeth**.

Social Security had his last residence as San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.

He served in the military US Navy in World War II.

Annie Marie Heintze⁷⁰⁴ (F) was born on 2 Jun 1929 in Sharp, Milam County, Texas,⁷⁰⁵ died on 28 Apr 1970 in Bexar County, Texas,^{700,705} at age 40, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁷⁰⁶

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Paul Robert Anderson

Paul married **Brenda Kay Lott**, daughter of **Clifford Ray Lott** and **Lera Dell Rhodes**. They had one daughter: **Ashley Michelle**.

Ashley Michelle Anderson

Mark William Anderson

Mark married **Tracy Allison Mason**, daughter of **Richard Allen Mason** and **Janford Smith**. They had one daughter: **Christina Marie**.

Christina Marie Anderson

Annie Marie Heintze⁷⁰⁴ (F) was born on 2 Jun 1929 in Sharp, Milam County, Texas,⁷⁰⁵ died on 28 Apr 1970 in Bexar County, Texas,^{700,705} at age 40, and was buried in Urban Cemetery, Milam County, Texas.⁷⁰⁶

She was a diabetic.

Annie married **Charles Vincent Schneider**, son of **Per Kay Schneider** and **Margaret Doris Doneis**.

Paul Henry Heintze

Paul married **Gloria Ann Stephens**⁷⁰⁷ on 6 Mar 1956 in Rockdale, Milam County, Texas. They had three children: **Paul Bryant**, **Shelly Elaine**, and **Jimmy Scott**.

Gloria's mother was Margaret Aline Edelmon.

Paul Bryant Heintze

700. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

701. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 13862069.

702. *Obituary of Robert W. Anderson* (Temple Daily Telegram, 28 Jun 2008).

703. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 412-20-9843; Issue State: Tennessee; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

704. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Milam, Texas; Roll 2377; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 6.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

705. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 452-44-0815; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

706. *FindAGrave.com*.

707. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, records for Paul, Shelly and Jimmy. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Shelly Elaine Heintze

Shelly married **Allenray Wesley Sanders**, son of **Joe Wayne Sanders** and **Lou Ella Webb**. They had two children: **Matthew Allen** and **Joseph Paul**.

Matthew Allen Sanders

Joseph Paul Sanders

Jimmy Scott Heintze

Jimmy married **Robin Marie Weller**, daughter of **Albert August Weller** and **Marilyn Larue Wolf**. They had one son: **Paul Henry**.

Paul Henry Heintze

Clara Hennig^{708,709,710,711} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷¹² died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷¹² at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷¹²

Clara married **Alfred Prisk**.⁷¹³

Clara Hennig^{708,709,710,711} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷¹² died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷¹² at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷¹²

died at 8 months

Clara Hennig^{708,709,710,711} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷¹² died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷¹² at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷¹²

Clara married **John Harvey Brewington**^{710,711} about 1913 in Marlin, Falls County, Texas. John was born on 15 Oct 1893 in Texas⁷¹⁴ and died on 3 Oct 1979 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas, at age 85. They had two children: **Clara Virginia** and **John Henry**.

His father was born in Illinois, his mother in Alabama. (Both birthplaces are shown as Texas on the 1930 census.) When John registered for the WWI draft on 5 Jun 1917, he was a hotel manager in Marlin, Falls County, Texas. He worked for Mrs. Clara Koch (his mother in law). He had a wife and 1 child.

At the time of the 1920 census, John was a mechanic in a garage. He rented his home in Marlin, Falls County, Texas. His wife's mother Clara Koch and two younger brothers were listed in his household. The boys were also working as mechanics in a garage. In 1930, John owned his home in Waco, McLennan County, Texas. It was valued at \$3000. He was a mechanic in an automobile shop. His mother in law was listed with the household.

708. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

709. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

710. 1920 United States Federal Census, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

711. 1930 United States Federal Census, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

712. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

713. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

714. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918, Registration Location: Falls County, Texas; Roll 1953352; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

He served in the military Seaman, US Navy for 1 and 1/2 years.⁷¹⁵

Antoinette Pauline Koch^{716,717,718,719} (F) was born on 5 Mar 1898 in Winchester, Fayette County, Texas and died on 6 Mar 1991 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas, at age 93. She was usually called Tonie.

Tonie married **Winfred Anson Sisk**. They had two children: **Patricia Ann** and **Carol Sue**.

Patricia Ann Sisk

Patricia married **Donald Glenn Allen**, son of **Charley Ancil Allen** and **Leana Pearl Morris**. They had two children: **Darren Keith** and **Steven Morris**.

Darren Keith Allen

Darren married **Brittney Carol Gail**.

Steven Morris Allen

Steven married **Janet Miller**.

Carol Sue Sisk

Carol married **Charles William Grund**. They had two children: **John Charles** and **Paul Alan**.

John Charles Grund

John married **Catherine Darlene Quilty**. They had three children: **Christina Lee**, **Misti Lynn**, and **Charles Allen**.

Christina Lee Grund

Misti Lynn Grund

Charles Allen Grund

Paul Alan Grund

John Henry Brewington

Clara Hennig^{716,717,718,719} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷²⁰ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷²⁰ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷²⁰

At the time of the 1920 census, Adolph was working as a mechanic in a garage in Marlin, Falls County, Texas.

Clara married **Margaret Klap Dabrowski**.⁷²¹ They had one daughter: **Wanda Mary**.

715. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Falls County, Texas; Roll 1953352; Draft Board: 0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

716. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

717. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

718. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

719. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

720. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

721. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, record for Wanda. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Wanda Mary Koch

Clara next married **Ollie Beall**.⁷²²

Clara Hennig^{723,724,725,726} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷²⁷ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷²⁷ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷²⁷

His full name was given as Fredrick Herman August William Gus Koch. He used only Frederick Herman Koch on his children's birth records.

At the time of the 1920 census, Frederick was working as a mechanic in a garage in Marlin, Falls County, Texas.

Social Security had his last residence as Waco, McLennan County, Texas. He was listed as F. Koch.

Clara married **Jeannette Foster**, daughter of **Charles Henry Foster** and **Jeannette Eda Martin**, on 4 Feb 1928 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas. Jeannette was born on 28 Oct 1899 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷²⁸ died on 23 Jul 1980 in Robinson, McLennan County, Texas,^{728,729} at age 80, and was buried on 25 Jul 1980 in Oakwood Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas. They had four children: **Frederick Herman**, **David**, **Susanna**, and **Nancy**.

Social Security had her last residence as Waco, McLennan County, Texas.

Jeannette Foster (F) was born on 28 Oct 1899 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷²⁸ died on 23 Jul 1980 in Robinson, McLennan County, Texas,^{728,729} at age 80, and was buried on 25 Jul 1980 in Oakwood Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Jeannette Foster (F) was born on 28 Oct 1899 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷²⁸ died on 23 Jul 1980 in Robinson, McLennan County, Texas,^{728,729} at age 80, and was buried on 25 Jul 1980 in Oakwood Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.

Susanna Koch

Susanna married **Robert Joseph Walker**. They had one son: **Douglas Regan**.

Douglas Regan Walker

Susanna next married **James Brian Burleson**.

Nancy Koch

Nancy married **Freddie Nelson Chambers**. They had two children: **Deborah Carol** and **Marilyn Faye**.

⁷²². Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

⁷²³. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷²⁴. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷²⁵. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷²⁶. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷²⁷. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

⁷²⁸. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 466-58-1001; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1954. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷²⁹. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Deborah Carol Chambers

Deborah married **James Robert Daniel**,⁷³⁰ son of **James Carswell Daniel** and **Lorraine Mallard**, on 6 Dec 1980 in Columbia, Richland County, South Carolina. James was born on 20 Feb 1937 in Burke County, Georgia and died on 30 Jul 1995, at age 58. They had two children: **James Nelson** and **Christian Nicole**.

James Nelson Daniel

Christian Nicole Daniel

Marilyn Faye Chambers

Marilyn married **Keith Vernon Hensley**. They had two children: **Cynthia Fay** and **Carolyn Renee**.

Cynthia Fay Hensley

Carolyn Renee Hensley

Clara Hennig^{731,732,733,734} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷³⁵ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷³⁵ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷³⁵

Clara Hennig^{731,732,733,734} (F) was born on 29 Aug 1865 in Berlin, Germany,⁷³⁵ died on 21 Jun 1938 in Waco, McLennan County, Texas,⁷³⁵ at age 72, and was buried on 23 Jun 1938 in Rosemound Cemetery, Waco, McLennan County, Texas.⁷³⁵

She was not listed with her mother on the 1920 census.

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{736,737,738,739,740,741} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁷⁴² died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁷⁴³ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁷⁴²

730. Jane Ann (Lakie) Bronstad, *Koch Family Tree* (Gedcom, Jan 2010).

731. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T623_1609; Page: 36A; Enumeration District: 4. Repository: Ancestry.com.

732. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 1, Milam, Texas; Roll T624_1577; Page: 19 B; ED: 54; Image: 834. Repository: Ancestry.com.

733. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Marlin, Falls, Texas; Roll T625_1801; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 70; Image: 675. Repository: Ancestry.com.

734. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 14; Image: 701.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

735. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 29217.

736. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

737. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

738. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

739. 1870 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

740. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

741. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

742. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

743. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{744,745,746,747,748,749} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁷⁵⁰ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁷⁵¹ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁷⁵⁰

Emil was listed as working on the farm in Austin County, Texas, on the 1880 census. At the time of the 1900 and 1910 census, he was paying a mortgage to own his farm in Austin County, Texas. He listed his parents' birthplace as Germany. His brother Herman was listed with him in 1900. He did a lot of freight hauling for the Lindmann store in Industry, Texas.

By the time of the 1920 census, the family had moved to Bastrop County, Texas. Emil rented his home. His occupation was shown as farmer, farm operator. He was listed as Koch.

Changed spelling of name to Cook because of WWII with Germany. He was listed in the Texas Death Index as Emil Cook.

On the 1900 census, Emil gave his birth date as Feb 1870, age 30. He and his twin brother Edward were shown on the 1870 census as 3/12 old in Aug 1870 with a birth month of Feb. The tombstone has 18 Feb 1869. It was cut wrong.

He has conflicting birth information of 18 Feb 1869.⁷⁵²

Photo:

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

FindAGrave: Memorial# 20492680.

Anna married **Augusta Emma Schmidt**,^{750,753,754,755,756,757,758,759} daughter of **Wilhelm Eduard Schmidt**^{753,758,759,761} and **Ida Schweikert**,^{753,758,759,761} on 2 May 1900 in Austin County, Texas.⁷⁶⁰ Augusta was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁷⁶² died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris

744. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

745. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

746. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

747. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

748. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

749. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

750. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

751. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

752. *Tombstone*.

753. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

754. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

755. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

756. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

757. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

758. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

759. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

760. *Marriage License* (Official Document).

761. *1900 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: T623_1608; Page: 27A; Enumeration District: 9. Repository: Ancestry.com.

762. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

763. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

764. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 20492722.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

County, Texas,⁷⁶³ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁷⁶⁴ They had seven children: **Charles Edward (Koch)**, **Elsa Martha (Koch)**, **Jessie Frieda (Koch)**, **Viola Ida (Koch)**, **Emil Edward (Koch)**, **Curham Ben (Koch)**, and **Laura Ann (Koch)**.

Augusta's parents, William Eduard Schmidt and Ida Schweikert, were born in Texas. She was sister to William F. Bunte's wife Agnes Schmidt.

She was listed with husband Emil Koch in Austin County, Texas, on the 1900 census. By the time of the 1910 census, she had borne 5 children with all still living. They were in Austin County, Texas.

She gave her birth date as Oct 1881, age 18, on the 1900 census, but she is listed on the 1880 census in Austin County, Texas, as 7 months old, born in Oct 1879. Her tombstone is cut with 26 Oct 1879.

Social Security had her last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Photo:

FindAGrave: Memorial# 20492722.

Augusta Emma Schmidt^{765,766,767,768,769,770,771,772} (F) was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁷⁷³ died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁷⁷⁴ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁷⁷⁵

Charles was shown as 9 at the time of the 1910 census, 18 at the time of the 1920 census and 29 at the time of the 1930 census. Charles was renting his home in Waco, McLennan County, Texas, for \$16 a month at the time of the 1930 census. He was a carpenter for the railroad. His mother in law was listed in his household. His name was shown as Charles Edmond Cook on Carol's birth record.

He served in the military in World War II. He was working as a night clerk in a motel at the time of his death. Social Security had his last residence as Pasadena, Harris County, Texas. He had been living there 1 1/2 years prior to his death. He was listed as Charles Cook.

He served in the military in World War II.⁷⁷⁶

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

765. 1880 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

766. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

767. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

768. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

769. 1930 United States Federal Census, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

770. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

771. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

772. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

773. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

774. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

775. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 20492722.

776. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 20059.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Augusta married **Zona Varner Goodwin**,^{771,772,777} daughter of **Joe Goodwin** and **Lula Stokes**, on 7 Dec 1929. Zona was born on 7 Mar 1910 in Texas,⁷⁷⁸ died on 29 Jun 1959 in Commerce, Hunt County, Texas,⁷⁷⁸ at age 49, and was buried on 30 Jun 1959 in Memorial Park, Mount Pleasant, Titus County, Texas.⁷⁷⁸ They had two children: **Carol Jeanne** and **Dewey Lynn**.

Her mother Lula R. Goodwin was listed with them in the 1930 census. She was 57, widowed, born in Texas of parents born in Mississippi.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Carol Jeanne Cook

Carol married **Amrvin Millerd Davis**. They had one daughter: **Deborah Lynn**.

Deborah Lynn Davis

Deborah married **Carl Joseph Brooks**, son of **Carl Lee Brooks** and **Mary Magdalen Tucker**. They had two children: **Jennifer Renee (Brooks)** and **Jeffrey Russell (Brooks)**.

Jennifer Renee (Brooks) Jernigan

Jeffrey Russell (Brooks) Jernigan

Deborah next married **Robert Dean Jernigan**, son of **Eugene Worth Jernigan** and **Edna Myrtle McDowell**. They had two children: **Jennifer Renee (Brooks)** and **Jeffrey Russell (Brooks)**.

Jennifer Renee (Brooks) Jernigan

Jeffrey Russell (Brooks) Jernigan

Carol next married **Edward Zubik**. They had two children: **Rebecca** and **Mark Edward**.

Rebecca Zubik

Rebecca married **Ronnie Dale Spradley**, son of **Nathan Weldon Spradley** and **Mary Jo Boswell**. They had one son: **Edwin Dale**.

Edwin Dale Spradley

Mark Edward Zubik

Mark married **Beatrice Eugenia Villarreal**, daughter of **Raul Garza Villarreal** and **Etelvina Gutierrez**. They had one daughter: **Carley Michelle**.

Carley Michelle Zubik

Carley married **Scott A. Noel**.

Mark next married **Sherri R. Walters**.

Carol next married **Mike Leonard Brackett**.

Dewey Lynn Cook

⁷⁷⁷. 1930 United States Federal Census, Waco, McLennan, Texas; Roll 2373; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 10; Image: 496.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷⁷⁸. Death Certificate (Official Document), Certificate Number: 39568.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Dewey married **Norita Lenora Lunsford**, daughter of **Wylie Hollis Lunsford** and **Lillion Lenora Green**. They had two children: **June Ann** and **Dewey Lynn**.

June Ann Cook

June married **Michael Wayne Musick**, son of **W. F. Musick** and **Hazel Muriel Rierson**. They had one daughter: **Jacqueline Michele**.

Jacqueline Michele Musick

Dewey Lynn Cook Jr

Dewey married **Teddie L. Belknap**.

Dewey next married **Suzanne Griffin**.

Dewey next married **Julia A. Martinez**.

Augusta Emma Schmidt^{779,780,781,782,783,784,785,786} (F) was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁷⁸⁷ died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁷⁸⁸ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁷⁸⁹

Elsa was shown as 7 at the time of the 1910 census and as 16 at the time of the 1920 census.

Social Security had her last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Photo:

FindAGrave: Memorial# 6470566.

Augusta married **Jess William Critendon**^{785,790,791} about 1920. Jess was born on 15 Nov 1900 in Texas,⁷⁹² died on 16 Apr 1965 in Harris County, Texas,^{788,792,793} at age 64, and was buried on 17 Apr 1965 in Forest Park Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁷⁹² They had five children: **Dorothy Ellen**, **Jewel Rosalie**, **Lucille Marie**, **June Laverne**, and **Jesse Wayne**.

Jess's father John William Critendon was born in Arkansas. His mother Rachael Elizabeth "Lizzie" was born in Texas. At the time of the 1920 census, the family lived in Bastrop County, Texas, where his father and the 4 older boys

779. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

780. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

781. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

782. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

783. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

784. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

785. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

786. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

787. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

788. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

789. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 20492722.

790. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Bastrop, Texas; Roll: T625_1774; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 29; Image: 442. Repository: Ancestry.com.

791. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 244.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

792. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 23279.

793. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 458-09-5824; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

farmed. His siblings were Leander B., Walter L., Carlie B. Lillie Mae, Elisha A., Marvin F, and Johnny M. At the time of the 1930 census, Jess was a ginner in a cotton gin. He rented his home in Smithville, Bastrop County, Texas, for \$10 a month. His death certificate showed his occupation as truck mechanic in a garage.

He used Jess or Jesse, Critendon or Crittendon on the children's birth records. Jess W. Critendon was used with Social Security. Death certificate has Jess William Critendon.

Social Security had his last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas. Social Security had the death date of 1 Apr 1965.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Dorothy Ellen Critendon

Dorothy married **Arvid Hugh Barker**, son of **Allen Dee Barker** and **Thula Belle Kincaid**. Arvid was born on 6 Dec 1917 in Bastrop County, Texas,^{794,795} died on 17 May 1969 in Pasadena, Harris County, Texas,^{794,795,796} at age 51, and was buried on 20 May 1969 in Houston National Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁷⁹⁵ They had three children: **Curtis Hugh**, **Linda Diane**, and **Donna Sue**.

He was the owner-operator of a lounge.

He served in the military SSgt, US Air Force.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Curtis Hugh Barker

Curtis married **Judith Ann Kruse**, daughter of **Oscar Arthur Kruse** and **Ruby Lee Waites**. They had two children: **Curtis Hugh** and **Keith Dean**.

Curtis Hugh Barker Jr

Curtis married **Paula Marie Bird**, daughter of **Perry Lee Bird** and **Glenda Mayes**.

Curtis next married **Janey Lynne Akin**, daughter of **Dink Chisom Akin Jr** and **Mildred Melba Dale**. They had two children: **Derrick Allen** and **Brooke Ellyn**.

Derrick Allen Barker

Brooke Ellyn Barker

Keith Dean Barker

Keith married **Jane Elizabeth Feuquay**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Jane**.

Sarah Jane Barker

Linda Diane Barker

Linda married **Benny Eugene Shaver Sr**. They had two children: **Dianna Lynn** and **Benny Eugene**.

⁷⁹⁴. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 467-16-2851; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁷⁹⁵. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 34565.

⁷⁹⁶. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Dianna Lynn Shaver

Dianna married **James Wallace Calloway Murray**, son of **James William Murray** and **Shirley Mae Baker**. They had two children: **Lacey Diane** and **Cady Leigh**.

Lacey Diane Murray

Cady Leigh Murray

Benny Eugene Shaver Jr

Linda next married **Marvin Boyd Stanford**, son of **Jack Alfred Stanford** and **Hazel Elizabeth Park**.

Donna Sue Barker

Donna married **Roy Cammorn Cowan Jr.** They had two children: **James Cammorn** and **Gina Roxanne**.

James Cammorn Cowan

Gina Roxanne Cowan

Donna next married **William T. Clemons**.

Elsa Martha (Koch) Cook^{797,798,799,800} (F) was born on 14 Jun 1902 in Texas,⁸⁰¹ died on 30 Dec 2001,⁸⁰¹ at age 99, and was buried in Forest Park Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁰²

She was listed as Jewel Rosalie Critendon on her birth record, but used Rosalie Jewel Critendon on Cynthia's record. Social Security had her last residence as Crockett, Houston County, Texas. She was listed as Rosalie J. Blevins.

Elsa married **Herbert Leroy Quarterman**. They had one son: **Michael Joe**.

Michael Joe Quarterman

Michael married **Reba Joyce Porter**.

Michael next married **Lilliana Violeta Salazar**. They had two children: **Jessica Rosalie** and **Sara Jo**.

Jessica Rosalie Quarterman

Jessica married **Justin L. Jansky**.

Sara Jo Quarterman

Elsa next married **William Victor Blevins**. They had one daughter: **Cynthia Jean**.

Cynthia Jean Blevins

^{797.} 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

^{798.} 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

^{799.} 1930 United States Federal Census, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 5; Image: 244.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

^{800.} Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

^{801.} U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014 (Database online), Number: 460-84-2423; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

^{802.} FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 6470566.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Cynthia married **Terry Lynn McMillan**, son of **Lucian N. McMillan** and **Helen Ruth Hendon**. They had two children: **William Scott** and **Kelly Dawn**.

William Scott McMillan

William married **Brooke Noel Dorsey**, daughter of **Roger Paul Dorsey** and **Beth Elaine Burns**.

Kelly Dawn McMillan

Kelly married **Jack A. Sivill**.

Cynthia next married **Herbert H. Bloshies**.

Lucille Marie Critendon

Lucille married **Doyle Gibson Coburn**. Doyle was born on 25 Dec 1924⁸⁰³ and died on 8 Apr 1986 in Harris County, Texas,^{803,804} at age 61. They had two children: **Dawn Gay** and **Shane Cole**.

Doyle's WWII army enlistment record showed that he had 2 years of high school. His civilian occupation was classified as skilled welders and flame cutters. He was married. He lived in Harris County, Texas.

Doyle had a son by his previous marriage to Frankie Elizabeth Malone: **Doyle Gibson Coburn Jr** 8 Mar 1944.

Social Security had his last residence as Rye, Liberty County, Texas.

He served in the military US Army in World War II.⁸⁰⁵

Dawn Gay Coburn

Dawn married **James Truman Dobbins**, son of **Guy Odell Dobbins** and **Jo Beth Allan**. They had two children: **James Glenn** and **Anissa Renea**.

James Glenn Dobbins

James married **Tracy Lynn Hamilton**. They had one daughter: **Dixie Ann**.

Dixie Ann Dobbins

Anissa Renea Dobbins

Anissa married **Angelo Garcia**. They had two children: **Andrew Lee** and **Amber Dawn**.

Andrew Lee Garcia

Amber Dawn Garcia

Anissa next married **Carl D. Jarvis**.

Dawn next married **Norman Eugene Driskell**. They had three children: **Norman Eugene**, **Daniel Wayne**, and **Darren Lee**.

Dawn Gay Coburn

803. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 462-28-5732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

804. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*. Repository: Ancestry.com.

805. U.S., *World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 6 Jul 1943; Enlistment City: Houston, Texas. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Daniel Wayne Driskell

Darren Lee Driskell

Shane Cole Coburn

Shane married **Patricia Kay Reynolds**, daughter of **Allen Reynolds** and **Nancy Ruth Cox**. They had three children: **Cory Wade**, **Christopher Allen**, and **Trisha Jeanette**.

Patricia Kay Reynolds

Christopher Allen Coburn

Trisha Jeanette Coburn

June Laverne Critendon

June married **Clayton Gerome Simmons**, son of **Clayton Simmons** and **Geneva Heath**. They had two children: **James Clayton** and **Lisa Julene**.

James Clayton Simmons

Lisa Julene Simmons

Lisa married **Mitchell Clarey Garcia**, son of **Ray S. Garcia** and **Opalee Frances Nuner**. They had two children: **Jason Mitchell** and **Tiffany Michell**.

Jason Mitchell Garcia

Tiffany Michell Garcia

Jesse Wayne Critendon

Jesse married **Lalu Dickerson**. They had four children: **Sherryll Dean**, **Janne Lea**, **Laurie Jeanine**, and **Sally Lynn**.

Sherryll Dean Critendon

Sherryll married **Gary Don Bell**, son of **Edward Jay Bell** and **Toy Lou Wynne**. They had two children: **Nicole Lee** and **Emily Jean**.

Nicole Lee Bell

Emily Jean Bell

Janne Lea Critendon

Janne married **Alfred Gonzales Jr.** They had two children: **Justin Neil** and **Rachael Marie**.

Justin Neil Gonzales

Rachael Marie Gonzales

Janne next married **Robert Cecil Hughes**. They had one daughter: **Angela Jean**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Angela Jean Hughes

Janne next married **James P. Smith**.

Laurie Jeanine Critendon

Laurie married **Keith G. Drennan**.

Laurie next married **William Lloyd Shults III**. They had one son: **Zachary William**.

Zachary William Shults

Laurie next married **Patrick Freeman Oliver**. They had one son: **Seth Riley**.

Seth Riley Oliver

Sally Lynn Critendon

Sally had a child. Sally had one son: **Jess Wayne**

Jess Wayne Critendon

Jess married **Melanie D. Cassels**.

Sally next married **Weldon Layne Watterson**, son of **Jack Wallace Watterson** and **Dorothy Dell Posey**.
They had one son: **Jeremy Michael**.

Jeremy Michael Watterson

Jesse next married **Denise Anne Qualls**, daughter of **Luther Jefferson Qualls** and **Robinette Eliza Rasmussen**.
They had one daughter: **Kristen Elizabeth**.

Kristen Elizabeth Critendon

Augusta Emma Schmidt^{806,807,808,809,810,811,812,813} (F) was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁸¹⁴ died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁸¹⁵ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁸¹⁶

She was listed as a son on the 1910 census and as a daughter on the 1920 census. Social Security had her last residence as Goldthwaite, Mills County, Texas.

806. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

807. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

808. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

809. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

810. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

811. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

812. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

813. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

814. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

815. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

816. *FindAGrave.com*, Memorial# 20492722.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Augusta married **Emil Charles Berg**,^{812,817,818,819} son of **Wilhelm Johann Ferdinand Berg**⁸¹² and **Johanna Ernestine Wilhelmina Roeske**,⁸¹² about 1923. Emil was born on 26 Sep 1897 in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas,^{820,821} died on 5 Nov 1968 in Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas,^{815,820,821} at age 71, and was buried on 7 Nov 1968 in Seaside Memorial Park, Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas. Another name for Emil was Emil Carl Berg. They had three children: **Gilbert Allen**, **Marilyn Joyce**, and **Robert Lewis**.

Emil's parents, William and Johana Berg, came to America in 1894 from Germany. At the time of the 1910 census, they were in Wilbarger County, Texas, where his father farmed. German was spoken in the home and no one in the family spoke English at that time.

When Emil registered for the WWI draft on 12 Sep 1918, he was farming near Taylor, Williamson County, Texas. He gave his birth date as 22 Sep 1897. At the time to the 1920 census, they were living in Williamson County, Texas, where his father farmed. The census is marked that all family members could speak English.

At the time of the 1930 census, Emil was working in an automobile shop. He rented his home in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas, for \$10 a month. His brother Frank was married to his wife's sister Viola and lived next to them. His occupation was shown on the death certificate as heavy equipment mechanic.

Social Security had his last residence as Robstown, Nueces County, Texas. Social Security showed the birth date as 26 Sep 1897.

He has conflicting birth information of 22 Sep 1897.⁸²²

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Jessie Frieda (Koch) Cook^{819,823,824,825} (F) was born on 3 Mar 1905 in Industry, Austin County, Texas⁸²⁶ and died on 18 Sep 2003,⁸²⁶ at age 98.

Marilyn Joyce Berg

Marilyn married **Walter Martin Weaver**,⁸²⁷ son of **Floyd Bradley Weaver** and **Evelyn Nelson**, on 5 Oct 1957 in Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas. Walter was born on 16 Nov 1932 in Big Valley, Mills County, Texas, died on 18 Oct 2017 in Goldthwaite, Mills County, Texas, at age 84, and was buried on 23 Oct 2017 in Big Valley Cemetery, Mills County, Texas. They had two children: **Alan Lewis** and **Molly Joyce**.

Walter Weaver

Walter Weaver of Goldthwaite, Texas passed away Oct. 18, 2017 in Goldthwaite. He was 84 years of age.

817. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 2A; ED: 240; Image: 938. Repository: Ancestry.com.

818. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 12A; ED: 167; Image: 822. Repository: Ancestry.com.

819. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

820. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 449-01-5234; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

821. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 80371.

822. *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Williamson County, Texas; Roll 1983872; Draft Board: 1. Repository: Ancestry.com.

823. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

824. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

825. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

826. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 467-16-0566; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

827. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Walter was born November 16, 1932 in Big Valley, Texas to Floyd Bradley Weaver and Evelyn Nelson Weaver. He married Marilyn Joyce Berg on October 5, 1957 in Corpus Christi, Texas and was affiliated with St. Paul Lutheran Church in Shive, Texas. He was affiliated with the Masonic Lodge and made his living as an Oil Rig Operator and most recently was a Crossing Guard at Goldthwaite School. He served his country in the U.S. Army.

Services were held Monday, October 23, 2017 at 11:00 a.m. at Stacy-Wilkins Funeral Home Chapel, Goldthwaite, Texas. Pastor Don Kingman officiated.

Interment followed at Big Valley Cemetery, Mills County, Texas.

Pallbearers included Mike Mitchell, Mike Bosse, Sandy Hall, Sam Hall, John Hall, and Harold McClain.

Honorary Pallbearers included Gene Coppin, Keith Brooks, Mark Harris and Colton Mitchell.

Survivors include his wife Marilyn Weaver, Goldthwaite, Texas; son Alan Weaver, Goldthwaite, Texas; daughter & son-in law Molly Hartgrove & Michael, Goldthwaite, Texas; grandson & fiancé Keithan Weaver & Jennifer Kohler, Goldthwaite, Texas; sister Nan Rodgers, Brownwood, Texas; brother and sister-in-law Robert N. Weaver & Fay, Goldthwaite, Texas; numerous cousins, nieces and nephews.

He was preceded in death by his parents Floyd Bradley Weaver and Evelyn Nelson Weaver.

Arrangements were handled by Stacy-Wilkins Funeral Home, Goldthwaite, Texas.⁸²⁸

Marilyn Joyce Berg

Marilyn married **Karl J. Lewis**.

Molly Joyce Weaver

Molly had a child. Molly had one son: **Keithan Alan**

Keithan Alan Weaver

Molly next married **Michael Alan Hartgrove**, son of **Edward Leo Hartgrove** and **Barbara Jean Noonan**.

Jessie Frieda (Koch) Cook^{829,830,831,832} (F) was born on 3 Mar 1905 in Industry, Austin County, Texas⁸³³ and died on 18 Sep 2003,⁸³³ at age 98.

He was listed with Social Security as B. L. Berg. Social Security showed his death as 15 Jul 1994.

Jessie married **Julianne F. Givens**.

Jessie next married **Donna Marie Fortner**, daughter of **Dean Willard Fortner** and **Muriel Frances Holzer**.

828. *The Goldthwaite Eagle*, 25 Oct 2017, page 5A; obituary.

829. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

830. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

831. 1930 United States Federal Census, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

832. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

833. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 467-16-0566; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Augusta Emma Schmidt^{834,835,836,837,838,839,840,841} (F) was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁸⁴² died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁸⁴³ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁸⁴⁴

Social Security had her last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas. The birth date was shown as 2 Dec 1906. A memorial at FindAGrave.com also has the birth date as 2 Dec 1906. No tombstone picture was available in Feb 2010.

Augusta married **Frank William Berg**,^{840,845,846,847} son of **Wilhelm Johann Ferdinand Berg**⁸⁴⁰ and **Johanna Ernestine Wilhelmina Roeske**,⁸⁴⁰ on 20 Dec 1923 in Williamson County, Texas. Frank was born on 24 Nov 1900 in Williamson County, Texas,^{848,849} died on 27 Sep 1964 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,^{843,848,849} at age 63, and was buried on 30 Sep 1964 in Earthman Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁵⁰ They had six children: **Wilma Irene**, **Travis Leroy**, **Wanda Frances**, **Ruby Lois**, **Ervin Eugene**, and **Martha Dolores**.

His christened name may have been Frank Wilhelm Christian Berg. Frank's parents, William Johann Ferdinand Berg and Johanna Ernestine Wilhelmina Roeske, came to America in 1894 from Germany. At the time of the 1910 census, they were in Wilbarger County, Texas, where his father farmed. German was spoken in the home and no one in the family spoke English at that time. At the time to the 1920 census, they were living in Williamson County, Texas, where his father farmed. The census is marked that all family members could speak English.

At the time of the 1930 census, Frank was an employee at an automobile shop. He rented his home in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas, for \$11 a month. He had 2 roomers listed with the household. One was 20 year old Emil Cook, which may have been his wife's brother. His own brother Emil was married to his wife's sister Jessie and lived next to him.

Death Certificate Image: [here](#).

Viola Ida (Koch) Cook^{836,837,840,847} (F) was born on 3 Dec 1906 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁸⁵¹ died on 16 Jul 1994 in Humble, Harris County, Texas,^{843,852} at age 87, and was buried on 19 Jul 1994 in Earthman Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁵⁰

834. 1880 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

835. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

836. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

837. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

838. 1930 United States Federal Census, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

839. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

840. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

841. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

842. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

843. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

844. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 20492722.

845. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 4, Wilbarger, Texas; Roll T624_1597; Page: 2A; ED: 240; Image: 938. Repository: Ancestry.com.

846. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll T625_1857; Page: 12A; ED: 167; Image: 822. Repository: Ancestry.com.

847. 1930 United States Federal Census, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

848. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 449-01-6311; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

849. *Death Certificate* (Official Document), Certificate Number: 56914.

850. FindAGrave.com.

851. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1903_0016; Certificate Number: 660. Repository: Ancestry.com.

852. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-14-3178; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Social Security had her last residence as Cleveland, Liberty County, Texas.

Viola married **Adolph Herman Heinzke**,⁸⁵³ son of **Carl Friederich Heinzke** and **Emma Louise Elsie Weghorst**, on 8 Sep 1943. Adolph was born on 10 Feb 1922 in Williamson County, Texas,⁸⁵⁴ died on 24 Mar 1984 in Harris County, Texas,^{855,856} at age 62, and was buried in Houston National Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁵⁷ They had five children: **Gary Wayne, Constance Marie, Beverly Kay, Joy Yvonne**, and **Glenn Roy**.

Adolph's WWII army enlistment record showed that he had a grammar school education. His civilian occupation was classified as semiskilled mechanic and repairman, motor vehicles. He was living in Williamson County, Texas.

Social Security had his last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

He served in the military as PFC, US Army in World War II.⁸⁵⁸

Wilma Irene Berg^{853,859} (F) was born on 20 Sep 1924 in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas,⁸⁶⁰ died on 18 Dec 1998 in Kingwood, Montgomery County, Texas,^{856,860} at age 74, and was buried in Houston National Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁵⁷

Wilma married **Barbara Jean Treece**. They had three children: **Gary Wayne, Ashley Lynn**, and **Brian James**.

Gary Wayne Heinzke Jr

Gary married **Carolyn Elizabeth France**.

Ashley Lynn Heinzke

Brian James Heinzke

Constance Marie Heinzke

Constance married **Samuel E. Troyer Jr**. They had three children: **Tammy Marie, Teresa Ann**, and **Tina Faye**.

Tammy Marie Troyer

Tammy married **Harold David Tubbs**, son of **William Lee Tubbs** and **Donna Lee Fitzpatrick**. They had one daughter: **Tabitha Marie**.

Tabitha Marie Tubbs

Teresa Ann Troyer

853. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

854. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1922_0007; Certificate Number: 12934. Repository: Ancestry.com.

855. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 527-16-8457; Issue State: Arizona; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

856. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

857. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* (National Cemetery Association), Repository: Ancestry.com.

858. *U.S., World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946*, Enlistment Date: 25 Nov 1942; Enlistment City: Abilene, Texas. Repository: Ancestry.com.

859. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

860. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 461-22-3625; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Teresa married **Gary Loran Longmire**. They had three children: **Samantha Lavon**, **Gary Loran**, and **Dustin Wade**.

Samantha Lavon Longmire

Gary Loran Longmire Jr

Dustin Wade Longmire

Tina Faye Troyer

Tina married **Michael Lee Cochrell Jr**, son of **Michael Lee Cochrell Sr** and **Robin Louise Roberts**. They had two children: **Robbin Lynn** and **Shelly Lee**.

Robbin Lynn Cochrell

Shelly Lee Cochrell

Beverly Kay Heinzke

Beverly married **Paul D. Myers**. They had one daughter: **Rebecca Ann**.

Rebecca Ann Myers

Rebecca had a child. Rebecca had one daughter: **Brittany Nicole**

Brittany Nicole Myers

Rebecca next married **Kevin J. Reeves**.

Beverly next married **Frank D. Lambdin Jr**.

Joy Yvonne Heinzke

Joy married **John Lee Counseller**. They had two children: **Jason Douglas** and **James Lee**.

Jason Douglas Counseller

Jason married **Shirley Ann McGough**, daughter of **Marvin Richard McGough** and **Martha Ann Spears**. They had one son: **Lance Douglas Phil**.

Lance Douglas Phil Counseller

James Lee Counseller

Joy next married **David Randall Hinton**. They had one daughter: **Leslie Diane**.

Leslie Diane Hinton

Joy next married **Henderson**.

Wilma Irene Berg^{861,862} (F) was born on 20 Sep 1924 in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas,⁸⁶³ died on 18 Dec 1998 in Kingwood, Montgomery County, Texas,^{863,864} at age 74, and was buried in Houston National Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁶⁵

⁸⁶¹. 1930 United States Federal Census, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

⁸⁶². Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

Produced by: Rose Lee Head, roseleehead@gmail.com : 16 Dec 2024

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

He was listed as Glen Heinzke on the death index. He worked in construction.

Viola Ida (Koch) Cook^{866,867,868,869} (F) was born on 3 Dec 1906 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁸⁷⁰ died on 16 Jul 1994 in Humble, Harris County, Texas,^{864,871} at age 87, and was buried on 19 Jul 1994 in Earthman Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁷²

He retired from Southwestern Bell.

Social Security had his last residence as Trinity, Trinity County, Texas.

He served in the military US Navy.

Viola married **Lessie Geraldine Goss**⁸⁶⁹ on 30 Jul 1949. Jerry was born on 8 Oct 1931 in Harris County, Texas,⁸⁷³ died on 29 Jul 1987 in Harris County, Texas,^{864,874} at age 55, and was buried in Woodlawn Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas. She was usually called Jerry. They had two children: **Dale Ellen** and **Carla Jean**.

Lessie was listed with Social Security as L.G. Berg. The Social Security Death Index had the birth date right but listed the death date as 15 Jul 1987.

Dale Ellen Berg

Dale married **Larry Howard Moreland**, son of **Orval Leonard Moreland** and **Shirley Jean Howard**. They had two children: **Andrew Colby** and **Matthew Colin**.

Andrew Colby Moreland

Matthew Colin Moreland

Carla Jean Berg

Carla married **Dennis Wayne Shoemaker**, son of **Roy Lee Shoemaker** and **Emily Ann Costello**. They had two children: **Courtney Denise** and **Emily Brooke**.

Courtney Denise Shoemaker

Courtney married **Richard O. Jones Jr.**

Emily Brooke Shoemaker

Viola next married **Juanita Richardson**.

863. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 461-22-3625; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

864. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

865. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* (National Cemetery Association), Repository: Ancestry.com.

866. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

867. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

868. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

869. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

870. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1903_0016; Certificate Number: 660. Repository: Ancestry.com.

871. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-14-3178; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

872. *FindAGrave.com*.

873. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1931_0003. Repository: Ancestry.com.

874. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 449-46-3359; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Viola Ida (Koch) Cook^{875,876,877,878} (F) was born on 3 Dec 1906 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁸⁷⁹ died on 16 Jul 1994 in Humble, Harris County, Texas,^{880,881} at age 87, and was buried on 19 Jul 1994 in Earthman Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁸²

Social Security had her last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Viola married **Charles Chester Miller**⁸⁷⁸ in 1948. Charles was born on 31 Jul 1920⁸⁸³ and died on 25 Dec 1979 in Harris County, Texas,^{881,883} at age 59. They had two children: **Patricia Ann** and **Linda Sue**.

Social Security had his last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Patricia Ann Miller

Patricia married **James Edward Sims Sr.** They had two children: **James Edward** and **Tracie Lynn**.

James Edward Sims Jr

James married **Joyce Marie Netardus**, daughter of **Paul Henry Netardus** and **Milada Lillian Stanek**. They had one son: **James Edward**.

James Edward Sims III

Tracie Lynn Sims

Tracie married **William Wayne Kowis**. They had two children: **Kelsey Lynn** and **Kara Ann**.

Kelsey Lynn Kowis

Kara Ann Kowis

Patricia next married **Ronald Franklin Farrell**, son of **Benjamin Franklin Farrell** and **Betty Jo Black**. They had one son: **Ronald Franklin**.

Ronald Franklin Farrell Jr

Linda Sue Miller

Linda married **William Dwight Gates**, son of **Franklin Houston Gates** and **Florence Annett Smith**. They had two children: **Vincent Curt** and **Victor Casey**.

Vincent Curt Gates

Vincent married **Carla Adriene Jett**. They had two children: **Corey Aaron** and **Colton Allen**.

875. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

876. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

877. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

878. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

879. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1903_0016; Certificate Number: 660. Repository: Ancestry.com.

880. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-14-3178; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

881. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

882. *FindAGrave.com*.

883. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 451-26-2288; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Corey Aaron Gates

Colton Allen Gates

Victor Casey Gates

Victor married **Kelli L. Hill**.

Viola had a child. She had one son: **Richard Allen**.

Richard Allen Berg

Richard married **Alice Ann Johnston**. They had two children: **Dayleen Alana** and **Robert Allen**.

Dayleen Alana Berg

Robert Allen Berg

Viola next married **William Jones**. They had one daughter: **Kathryn Jo**.

Kathryn Jo Jones

Kathryn married **Jewell Kenneth Edwards Jr.** They had two children: **Kristie Lynn** and **Kenneth Jewell**.

Kristie Lynn Edwards

Kenneth Jewell Edwards

Viola next married **Amos Talmadge Wilkinson Jr**, son of **Amos Talmadge Wilkinson Sr** and **Mary Ellen Roberts**, on 4 Feb 1957. Tommy was born on 8 Nov 1919,⁸⁸⁴ died on 9 Sep 1978 in Harris County, Texas,^{884,885} at age 58, and was buried in Houston National Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁸⁶ He was usually called Tommy. They had five children: **Deborah Kay**, **John Charles**, **Frank Earl**, **Elizabeth Jean**, and **William Dwight**.

He served in the military as ABM2, US Navy in World War II.⁸⁸⁷

Deborah Kay Wilkinson

Deborah married **David Bruce Hale**, son of **Billy Joe Hale** and **Sara Jo McMillam**. They had five children: **Stacey Lynn (Wilkinson)**, **Terry Lee (Wilkinrson)**, **Juanita Jo**, **Jessica Gayle**, and **Vanessa Kay**.

Stacey Lynn (Wilkinson) Hale

Terry Lee (Wilkinrson) Hale

Juanita Jo Hale

Jessica Gayle Hale

Vanessa Kay Hale

884. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 466-01-1392; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

885. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

886. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* (National Cemetery Association), Repository: Ancestry.com.

887. *U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006* (National Cemetery Association), Service Start Date: 16 Apr 1943. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

John Charles Wilkinson Sr

John married **Tammie Ileen Edwards**. They had four children: **John Charles**, **Steven Anthony**, **Andrew Wayne**, and **Daniel Allen**.

John Charles Wilkinson Jr

Steven Anthony Wilkinson

Andrew Wayne Wilkinson

Daniel Allen Wilkinson

Frank Earl Wilkinson

Frank married **Tammie Renee Harper**, daughter of **Alonzo Norman Harper** and **Billie Jean Mayville**. They had two children: **Talmadge Earl** and **Danielle Nicole**.

Talmadge Earl Wilkinson

Danielle Nicole Wilkinson

Elizabeth Jean Wilkinson

Elizabeth married **John Ernest Brown**. They had two children: **Jennifer Nicole** and **Robert Amos**.

Jennifer Nicole Brown

Robert Amos Brown

William Dwight Wilkinson

William married **Cynthia Ann Capps**, daughter of **Earl Capps** and **Lois Marie Towns**. They had two children: **Krystal Lynn** and **Melissa Kaye**.

Krystal Lynn Wilkinson

Melissa Kaye Wilkinson

Viola Ida (Koch) Cook^{888,889,890,891} (F) was born on 3 Dec 1906 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁸⁹² died on 16 Jul 1994 in Humble, Harris County, Texas,^{893,894} at age 87, and was buried on 19 Jul 1994 in Earthman Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁸⁹⁵

888. *1910 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

889. *1920 United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

890. *1930 United States Federal Census*, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

891. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

892. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1903_0016; Certificate Number: 660. Repository: Ancestry.com.

893. *U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-14-3178; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

894. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

895. *FindAGrave.com*.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Viola married **William John Staruska** on 25 Jun 1950. William was born on 26 Aug 1930 and died on 29 Jan 2007,⁸⁹⁶ at age 76. They had five children: **Kenneth Wayne**, **John Ray**, **Micheal Lee**, **Neda Lou**, and **Eddie Gene**.

Social Security had his last residence as Houston, Harris County, Texas.

Kenneth Wayne Staruska

Kenneth married **Pamela Ada Garlock**. They had three children: **Dawn Renee**, **Shannon J.**, and **Amie Lyne**.

Dawn Renee Staruska

Dawn married **Kyle D. Henson**.

Shannon J. Staruska

Shannon married **Jennifer E. Ellison**.

Amie Lyne Staruska

Amie married **Todd Neil Trimble**, son of **Danny Pat Trimble** and **Cheryl Ann Trammell**.

John Ray Staruska

John married **Noemi Casares**, daughter of **Pedro Casares** and **Aurora Guerra**.

John next married **Regina Lynn Crowson**, daughter of **Norman Max Crowson** and **Esther Virginia Taylor**.

John next married **Betty Simmons**.

Micheal Lee Staruska

Micheal married **Dorlisa Ann Hancock**. They had one daughter: **Julia Michelle**.

Julia Michelle Staruska

Micheal next married **Leslie Denise Smith**. They had one daughter: **Amanda Marie**.

Amanda Marie Staruska

Micheal next married **Angela F. Huffman**.

Neda Lou Staruska

Neda married **Paul Eugene Reagan**, son of **Virgil Ralph Reagan** and **Vira Cleo Taylor**. They had two children: **Cissi Le** and **Joshua Wade**.

Cissi Le Reagan

Cissi married **Jason Raymond Barber**, son of **Jodie Darrelle Barber** and **Amanda Sue Swearingen**. They had two children: **Stephanie Paige** and **Jared Wade**.

Stephanie Paige Barber

Jared Wade Barber

⁸⁹⁶ U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 465-40-1818; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Joshua Wade Reagan

Neda next married **Robert Michael Floyd**, son of **Paul Hayse Floyd** and **Martha Jane Smith**. They had one son: **Christopher Alan**.

Christopher Alan Floyd

Eddie Gene Staruska

Eddie married **Barbara Jean Lacey**. They had two children: **Tonya Marie** and **Jennifer Nicole**.

Tonya Marie Staruska

Jennifer Nicole Staruska

Viola Ida (Koch) Cook^{897,898,899,900} (F) was born on 3 Dec 1906 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁹⁰¹ died on 16 Jul 1994 in Humble, Harris County, Texas,^{902,903} at age 87, and was buried on 19 Jul 1994 in Earthman Resthaven Cemetery, Houston, Harris County, Texas.⁹⁰⁴

His birth name was Edwin Eugene Berg, but the family knew him as Ervin. He used Ervin Eugene Berg on his marriage record and Ervin E. Berg with Social Security. Social Security had his last residence as Conroe, Montgomery County, Texas.

Viola married **Beverly Ann Sharp**. They had three children: **Cheryl**, **Carol**, and **Franklin Eugene**.

Cheryl Berg

Cheryl married **Jimmy Morra**. They had four children: **Lisa Marie**, **Carole**, **Michelle**, and **James Paul**.

Lisa Marie Morra

Carole Morra

Michelle Morra

James Paul Morra

Carol Berg

Franklin Eugene Berg

Franklin married **Gwen Lynette Longmire**. They had one son: **Franklin Eugene**.

Franklin Eugene Berg Jr

897. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

898. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

899. 1930 United States Federal Census, Taylor, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 27A and 27B; ED: 18; Image: 784.0 and 785.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

900. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

901. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1903_0016; Certificate Number: 660. Repository: Ancestry.com.

902. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 460-14-3178; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

903. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

904. *FindAGrave.com*.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Franklin next married **Michelle Renee Delatte**, daughter of **Dale Griffith Delatte** and **Linda Joyce Crawford**. They had one daughter: **Beverly Morgan**.

Beverly Morgan Berg

Martha Dolores Berg

Martha married **Carl Bauer**, son of **Hans Bauer** and **Delma Jene Price**. They had four children: **Jack David**, **Vivian Lynn**, **Joan Gale**, and **Don Alan**.

Jack David Bauer

Jack married **Margaret Ann Hinojosa**. They had two children: **Lori Christine** and **Steve Waylen**.

Lori Christine Bauer

Steve Waylen Bauer

Jack next married **Deborah A. Hernandez**.

Vivian Lynn Bauer

Vivian married **James Ewell Riley**, son of **Julius Franklin Riley** and **Caryl June Lovejoy**. They had three children: **Jeffery Carl**, **Kimberly**, and **Kristen Michelle**.

Jeffery Carl Riley

Kimberly Riley

Kristen Michelle Riley

Joan Gale Bauer

Joan married **Randy Paul Viator**, son of **Antoine J. Viator Jr** and **Thelma Jane Lebeouf**. They had one daughter: **Misty Gale**.

Misty Gale Viator

Misty married **Jack Carlton Jordan III**. They had one son: **Clint Joseph**.

Clint Joseph Jordan

Misty next married **Gary Lynn Warner Jr**.

Joan next married **Paul Ray Malin**, son of **Ellis Joseph Malin Jr** and **Nancy Dell Putnam**. They had two children: **Paul Ray** and **Shelly Dene**.

Paul Ray Malin Jr

Shelly Dene Malin

Don Alan Bauer

Augusta Emma Schmidt^{905,906,907,908,909,910,911,912} (F) was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁹¹³ died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁹¹⁴ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁹¹⁵

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Koch was his family name. He changed it because of World War I with Germany, although he was listed in his father's household in 1920 with the original spelling.

At the time of the 1930 census, Emil was an employee at a filling station in Taylor, Williamson County, Texas. . He lived in his sister Viola and brother in law Frank Berg's home as a roomer. He was using the last name of Cook. He was shown as single. The census was taken in April. In December that year a son Charles Edward Cook was born to Emil Edward Cook and Mary Magdalane Walter in Williamson County, Texas. There was a Mary Walter, born about 1913 in Texas, living with her German born parents in Williamson County. I couldn't find any other Emil Cook or Koch married or single that could be the father of this child.--Rose Lee Wall 2009

Social Security had his last residence as Robstown, Nueces County, Texas. The listing was as Emil Cook.

Augusta married **Maria Magdalena Walter**⁹¹¹ on 4 Jul 1930. Maria was born on 23 Mar 1913 in Goliad County, Texas^{916,917} and died on 8 Aug 2000,⁹¹⁶ at age 87. They had three children: **Charles Edward, Ralph Leon, and Emil Edward.**

There is a 1930 census record in Williamson County, Texas that may be this person. She was born about 1913 in Texas to Gottlieb and Annie Walter, 1904 immigrants from Germany. Her father was a minister.

Source Citation: Year: 1930; Census Place: Precinct 6, Williamson, Texas; Roll 2411; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 22; Image: 888.0.

The birth and death dates come from the Social Security Death Index for a Mary M. Cook whose last residence was the same as Emil's: Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas. Tracing by that birth date and the last name of Walter, I found the birth record for Maria Magdalena Walter. She had used Mary Magdalane Walter on Charles's birth record.

Maria Magdalena Walter⁹¹¹ (F) was born on 23 Mar 1913 in Goliad County, Texas^{916,917} and died on 8 Aug 2000,⁹¹⁶ at age 87.

Social Security had his last residence as Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas.

Maria married **Anna Lee Ender**, daughter of **Gottfried Ender** and **Annie Logemann**. They had four children: **Douglas Leon, Deborah Lynne, Darlene Louise, and David Lee.**

Douglas Leon Cook

905. 1880 *United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

906. 1900 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

907. 1910 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

908. 1920 *United States Federal Census*, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

909. 1930 *United States Federal Census*, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

910. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

911. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

912. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

913. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

914. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

915. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 20492722.

916. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-24-2314; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

917. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1913_0009; Certificate Number: 8202. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Douglas married **Marion Theresa Lee**.

Deborah Lynne Cook

Deborah married **Jerry Dale Armstrong**, son of **Edward Cecil Armstrong Jr** and **Wanda Mary Woods**. They had two children: **Stacy Anne** and **Jeremy Edward**.

Stacy Anne Armstrong

Jeremy Edward Armstrong

Darlene Louise Cook

Darlene married **Marshall Wayne Pyles**, son of **Samuel Pink Pyles** and **Rose Rita Binzegger**. They had two children: **Jessica Ann** and **Jason Charles**.

Jessica Ann Pyles

Jason Charles Pyles

Darlene next married **James Richard Trangmar II**, son of **James Richard Trangmar** and **Bernice Anita Murry**.

David Lee Cook

David married **Cheryl Elizabeth Sumner**, daughter of **Charles Herbert Sumner** and **Camille Marie Mascari**. They had three children: **Michael Sumner**, **Melesa Elizabeth**, and **Megan Marie**.

Michael Sumner Cook

Melesa Elizabeth Cook

Megan Marie Cook

Ralph Leon Cook

Ralph married **Rolean Ann Schuette**, daughter of **Roland Adam Schuette** and **Edith Menking**. They had three children: **Ralph Duane**, **Robert Troy**, and **Richard Lin**.

Ralph Duane Cook

Ralph married **Katherine Austin Jensen**. They had three children: **Tiffany Rachael**, **Jay Brandon**, and **Joel Travis**.

Tiffany Rachael Cook

Jay Brandon Cook

Joel Travis Cook

Robert Troy Cook

Robert married **Laurie Ann Weishaar**, daughter of **Loren Avon Weishaar** and **Marion Barbara Kraemer**. They had three children: **Theresa Lynn**, **Matthew Scott**, and **Margaret Allison**.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Theresa Lynn Cook

Matthew Scott Cook

Margaret Allison Cook

Richard Lin Cook

Ralph next married **Diane Mary Schmid**.

Emil Edward Cook Jr

Augusta Emma Schmidt^{918,919,920,921,922,923,924,925} (F) was born on 26 Oct 1879 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁹²⁶ died on 28 Sep 1980 in Houston, Harris County, Texas,⁹²⁷ at age 100, and was buried in Taylor City Cemetery, Taylor, Williamson County, Texas.⁹²⁸

Social Security had his last residence as Tucson, Pima County, Arizona. He was listed as Curham B. Cook.

Augusta married **Irene Bird**.⁹²⁵ Irene was born on 21 Jan 1909.⁹²⁴

Irene had four children from a previous marriage: Oleta Taylor, Georgia Taylor, Jimmy Taylor and Frances Taylor.

Augusta next married **Ola Bell King** on 5 Oct 1983 in Nueces County, Texas.⁹²⁹ Ola was born on 23 Sep 1919⁹³⁰ and died on 7 Jun 2008,⁹³⁰ at age 88.

Ola had 3 children from her previous marriage to Wilburn John Jeffers: Mary Lou Jeffers 1938, Richard Newton Jeffers 1941, and Katherine Faye Jeffers 1959.

Social Security had her last residence as Tucson, Pima County, Arizona.

Laura Ann (Koch) Cook

Laura married **John Robert Veselka**⁹²⁴ on 11 Oct 1944. Bob was born on 26 Jan 1920 in Williamson County, Texas⁹³¹ and died on 16 Feb 2008 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas,⁹³² at age 88. He was usually called Bob. They had five children: **Laura Ann, John Thomas, Betty Jeanne, Steven Charles, and James Timothy**.

918. 1880 United States Federal Census, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 465D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

919. 1900 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T623_1608; Page: 6 A; Enumeration District: 8. Repository: Ancestry.com.

920. 1910 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll T624_1528; Page: 1 3A; ED: 10; Image: 505. Repository: Ancestry.com.

921. 1920 United States Federal Census, Justice Precinct 2, Bastrop, Texas; Roll T625_1774; Page: 2A; ED: 20; Image: 110. Repository: Ancestry.com.

922. 1930 United States Federal Census, Smithville, Bastrop, Texas; Roll 2290; Page: 3B; Enumeration District: 6; Image: 256.0. Repository: Ancestry.com.

923. Beverly Lambdin, Ancestry.com message board 10 Dec 2003.

924. Rebecca Ann Myers Reeves, *Myers-Reeves Family Tree* (cheezeduke@glade.net, RootsWeb.com Gedcom :2720040).

925. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

926. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 457-86-4732; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: 1965. Repository: Ancestry.com.

927. *Texas Death Index, 1903-2000*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

928. FindAGrave.com, Memorial# 20492722.

929. *Texas Marriage Collection, 1814-1909 and 1966-2011*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

930. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 557-22-6854; Issue State: California; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

931. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, Roll Number: 1920_0014; Certificate Number: 6058. Repository: Ancestry.com.

932. U.S., *Social Security Death Index, 1935-2014* (Database online), Number: 459-01-8815; Issue State: Texas; Issue Date: Before 1951. Repository: Ancestry.com.

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Social Security had his last residence as San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas. Birth date was shown as 27 Jan 1920.

Laura Ann Veselka

Laura married **John Belknap Talcott Jr.** They had five children: **John Belknap, James Leslie, Amy Eileen, Justin Robert, and Megan Elizabeth.**

John Belknap Talcott III

John married someone. He had one son: **John Belknap.**

John Belknap Talcott IV

John married someone. He had one son: **Braylon Riley.**

Braylon Riley Talcott

James Leslie Talcott

Laura Ann Veselka

Justin Robert Talcott

Megan Elizabeth Talcott

John Thomas Veselka

John married **Emily Priscilla Turner.** They had three children: **Thomas Brett, Kristin Arlene, and Travis Benjamin.**

Thomas Brett Veselka

Kristin Arlene Veselka

Travis Benjamin Veselka

Betty Jeanne Veselka

Betty married **Louis Dean Vickers**, son of **Jerrel Dean Vickers** and **Claudia Lena Morgan.** They had two children: **Natalie Kyleen** and **Jeffrey Dean.**

Natalie Kyleen Vickers

Jeffrey Dean Vickers

Laura Ann (Koch) Cook

James Timothy Veselka

James married **Kimberly Lynn Watta.** They had four children: **Christopher Aaron, Katherine Rose, Claire, and Kenneth.**

Christopher Aaron Veselka

Descendants of Henry Christian Koch and Anna Margaretha Lammes

Katherine Rose Veselka

Claire Veselka

Kenneth Veselka

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{933,934,935,936,937,938} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁹³⁹ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁹⁴⁰ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁹³⁹

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{933,934,935,936,937,938} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁹³⁹ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁹⁴⁰ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁹³⁹

Herman was listed with his brother Emil in Austin County, Texas, at the time of the 1900 census. He was a farm laborer. He did a lot of freight hauling for the Lindmann store in Industry, Texas. When Herman registered for the WWI draft on 7 Sep 1918, he was a carpenter for American Construction Company at Ellington Field, Houston, Texas. His brother Emil Koch was his nearest relative. Their address was Smithville, Texas. The card was stamped with Houston, Texas.

Married a total of 3 times including wives named Annie and Louise according to LaVerne Harrell Clark. No children.

Photo:

Anna married **Annie**.⁹³⁹

Anna Margaretha Lammes^{933,934,935,936,937,938} (F) was born on 27 Jul 1833 in Oldenburg, , Niedersachsen, Germany,⁹³⁹ died on 22 Aug 1899 in Industry, Austin County, Texas,⁹⁴⁰ at age 66, and was buried in Koch Family Cemetery, Industry, Austin County, Texas.⁹³⁹

933. Sparks, Lyla, comp., *Atlantic Ports, Gulf Coasts, and Great Lakes Passenger Lists, Roll 3: Galveston Texas 1846-1871*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

934. *Atlantic Ports Passenger Lists, 1820-1873 and 1893-1959*, Repository: Ancestry.com.

935. Ethel Hander Geue, *New Homes in a New Land--German Immigration to Texas 1847-1861* (Waco [Texas]: Texian Press, 1970. 166p. Reprinted by Genealogical Publishing Co., 1982.).

936. *1870 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: M593_1574; Page: 351B; Image: 286; Family History Library Film: 553073. Repository: Ancestry.com.

937. *1880 United States Federal Census*, Precinct 5, Austin, Texas; Roll: 1289; Family History Film: 1255289; Page: 463D; Enumeration District: 7. Repository: Ancestry.com.

938. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Original handwritten document settling her estate photocopied on pages 67-76. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

939. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

940. Dolores Fasel Bozeman, compiler, *The Wall Family, 1849-1996*, Card commemorating her death is photocopied in the book on page 62. Repository: Herman Brown Free Library, 100 E Washington Street, Burnet, Texas 78611, Call Number: 3 7370 10037597 5.

Name Index

(No surname)

Annie	122
Augusta	87
Bonnie	10
Dee	48
Eleanor	78
Esther	6
Gina	35
Hettie	44
Jane	71
Jimmie	80
Josephine (1833-Abt 1920)	2
Linda	10, 89
Mary Ellen	78
Melinda	71
Patricia	89
Patti	89
Pearl	71
Rhonda Kay	84
Rosalie (Abt 1903-)	51
Susan	89
Velma May	41

Aaron

John Harlie	82
John Paul Jr	82
Marilynn Kay (Baker)	82
Sydra Dee (Kraatz)	82

Ables

John Arthur Jr, Jr (Taylor)	67
Nellie Rachel	67

Acre

Julie Anne	77, 78
------------	--------

Adams

Helen	9
-------	---

Ainsworth

Marvin Boyd (Stanford)	102
------------------------	-----

Akin

Curtis Hugh Jr, Jr (Barker)	101
Dink Chisom Jr	101
Janey Lynne	101
Mildred Melba (Dale)	101

Albrecht

Barton Stanley (Townsend)	56
Betty Ann	56

Alexander

Alvah Vernon (Rosson)	55
Opal Faye	55

Allan

Guy Odell (Dobbins)	103
Jo Beth	103

Allen

Brittney Carol (Gail)	94
Charley Ancil	94
Darren Keith	94
Donald Glenn	94
Janet (Miller)	94
Leana Pearl (Morris)	94
Patricia Ann (Sisk)	94
Steven Morris	94

Allison

Betty Ann (Bramlett)	81
Don Albert	81
Lacy Darlene (Whittenburg)	81
Lane Davis	81

Aloisio

Rita Ann	10
William Frank (Sorrenti)	10

Anderson

Annie Marie (Heintze) (1929-1970)	92
Ashley Michelle	92
Brenda Kay (Lott)	92
Charles Vincent (Schneider)	92
Christina Marie	92
Kurt	19
Mark William	92
Minnie Lea (Sinclair)	92
Paul Robert	92
Robert Wyatt Sr (1920-2008)	92
Terry Linda (Koch)	19
Tracy Allison (Mason)	92
William Leonard	92

Armbrecht

Bertha	68
Gustav Adolph (Pruser)	68

Armstrong

Deborah Lynne (Cook)	119
Edward Cecil Jr	119
Jeremy Edward	119
Jerry Dale	119
Stacy Anne	119
Wanda Mary (Woods)	119

Aucoin

Christine A.	38
Kerry Wayne (Becker)	38

Name Index

Bachman

Marilyn J.	11
Seth Ray (Koch)	11

Baker

James William (Murray)	102
John Paul Jr, Jr (Aaron)	82
Margaret Anne	86
Marilynn Kay	82
Robert Stephen (Reyero)	86
Shirley Mae	102

Bales

Dorthy Marie	66
Floyd Gene (Parks)	66

Ballard

Danny Wayne	43
Jerry Wayne	43
Joshua David	43
Kimberly Kay (Krieg)	43
Phyllis Jean (Querner)	43
Russell Wayne	43
Shelby Lynn	43

Balser

Carol Sue (Kraatz)	84
Earl E.	84
Michael David	84
Michelle Dee	84

Barber

Amanda Sue (Swearingen)	115
Cissi Le (Reagan)	115
Jared Wade	115
Jason Raymond	115
Jodie Darrelle	115
Stephanie Paige	115

Baring

Albert John Jr, Jr (Heintze)	91
Bernice Laverne	91

Barker

Allen Dee	101
Arvid Hugh (1917-1969)	101
Benny Eugene Sr, Sr (Shaver)	101
Brooke Ellyn	101
Curtis Hugh	101
Curtis Hugh Jr	101
Derrick Allen	101
Donna Sue	102
Dorothy Ellen (Critendon)	101
Jane Elizabeth (Feuquay)	101
Janey Lynne (Akin)	101

Barker

Judith Ann (Kruse)	101
Keith Dean	101
Linda Diane	101
Marvin Boyd (Stanford)	102
Paula Marie (Bird)	101
Roy Cammorn Jr, Jr (Cowan)	102
Sarah Jane	101
Thula Belle (Kincaid)	101
William T. (Clemons)	102

Barr

Dawn Renee	34
Stephen Keith (Miller)	34

Barrington

Deanna Roe	27
Maurice De La Rosa (Rosalez)	27

Barrow

Bobby Glenn	67
Clarence Maurice	67
Jacquard (Kirby)	67
Jacquard Marie	67
Janet Sue (McMinn)	67

Barwegen

Cheryl (Walts)	86
---------------------	----

Batchelor

Robert Chester (Vik)	55
Rosemary Louise	55

Batey

Annie Floyd (Day)	51
Thomas Watson	51
Virginia Kathryn	51

Baucom

Billie Jo	63
Thomas Jr, Jr (Chambers)	63

Bauer

Carl	117
Deborah A. "Debbie" (Hernandez)	117
Delma Jene (Price)	117
Don Alan	117
Hans	117
Jack David	117
James Ewell (Riley)	117
Joan Gale	117
Lori Christine	117
Margaret Ann (Hinojosa)	117
Martha Dolores (Berg)	117
Paul Ray (Malin)	117
Randy Paul (Viator)	117

Name Index

Bauer

Steve Waylen	117
Vivian Lynn	117

Baugh

Deborah Kay (Salge)	62
Fate Willie	62
Ila Mae (Pullin)	62
Jason Don	62
Justin Kyle	62
Larry Don	62

Beall

Ollie	95
-------	----

Bean

Ann	78
Ronald (Kraatz)	78

Beasley

Donna Beth	61
Gladys Lorene (Sargent)	61
John Edward	61
Robert Otto (Salge)	61

Becker

Christine A. (Aucoin)	38
Darlene Ruth (Benedix)	37
Darrell John	38
James Edward (1950-2009)	37
Kerry Wayne	38
Rubin Albert	37
Ruth Gertrude (Mertink)	37

Belknap

Dewey Lynn Jr, Jr (Cook)	100
Teddie L.	100

Bell

Barry Ray (Kraatz)	86
Doretha Kaye	86
Dorothy Mae (Reed)	86
Edward Jay	104
Emily Jean	104
Gary Don	104
James Earl	86
Nicole Lee	104
Sherryll Dean (Critendon)	104
Toy Lou (Wynne)	104

Belletto

Amanda	11
Dana M. (Koch)	11
Timothy E.	11

Bench

Kenneth Ray (Boenisch)	69
------------------------	----

Benedix

Adolph Edward (1914-1987)	29
Alvina Wilhimina (1907-1978)	14
Arthur Jolly (Hunter)	38
Beulah Inez (Miller) (1923-2003)	30, 31
Beverly Louise (Moser) (1918-)	14
Brian Charles	31
Chelsey Lynn	32
Christina Marie	30
Christine (Droigk) (1876-1964)	29
Christopher Geral (Mancuso)	30
Cody Alan	30
Colten Charles	31
Darlene Ruth	37
Eddie Monroe (Lewis)	32
Edwin Harold (1920-1985)	36
Elizabeth Alma "Betty" (Wilburn) (Abt 1908-)	13
Elizabeth Ruth	37
Ernest John (Berton) (1902-1981)	13
Frank (Frisk)	13
Frank Carel (Votaw)	37
Gwenda Joyce	32
Hugo Emil (1875-1957)	29
Ida (Koch) (1884-1972)	12, 13, 14
James Edward (Becker) (1950-2009)	37
Janie Marie	38
Jason Ray	38
Jimmy Carlton (Duty)	37
Jo Ann	38
Johnny Ray	32
Katherine Elizabeth (Krieg)	36
Kristy (Smith)	31
Lenore (Johnson) (1932-1991)	13
Louise A. (Noack) (1898-1965)	36
Magdalena (Mickel) (1859-1894)	12
Marie Montzelle (Parsons)	30
Martha Winifred (Nahmens) (1907-2003)	13
Martin Ervin	37
~Martz (1846-1915)	12
Mary Ann	37
Max Otto (1897-1952)	36
Melisa Ann (Yancey)	38
Moritz (1846-1915)	12
Olga Auslog (Bjorge) (1917-1996)	14
Richard Bruno (1884-1961)	12
Robert Adolf Sr, Sr (Karstedt) (1956-1995)	38
Ronald Walter	14
Tawna Deann	38

Name Index

Benedix

Thora Louise (Erksen) (1913-)	14
Timothy Roy	30
Trey Alan	38
Walter Harold	38
Walter Harold II	38
Willa Dean (Kennedy) (1950-2005)	31
William Henry	30
Yvonne Louida	13
Yvonne Marie (Hoover) (1943-2012)	30

Berg

Adolph Herman (Heinzke) (1922-1984)	109
Alice Ann (Johnston)	113
Amos Talmadge Jr, Jr (Wilkinson) (1919-1978)	113
Beverly Ann (Sharp)	116
Beverly Morgan	117
Carl (Bauer)	117
Carla Jean	111
Carol	116
Charles Chester (Miller) (1920-1979)	112
Cheryl	116
Dale Ellen	111
Dayleen Alana	113
Dennis Wayne (Shoemaker)	111
Donna Marie (Fortner)	107
~Emil Carl (1897-1968)	105
Emil Charles (1897-1968)	105
Frank William (1900-1964)	108
Franklin Eugene	116
Franklin Eugene Jr	116
Gwen Lynette (Longmire)	116
Jessie Frieda (Koch) (Cook) (1905-2003)	106, 107
Jimmy (Morra)	116
Johanna Ernestine Wilhelmina (Roeske) (1867-1922)	105, 108
Juanita (Richardson)	111
Julianne F. (Givens)	107
Larry Howard (Moreland)	111
Lessie Geraldine "Jerry" (Goss) (1931-1987)	111
Marilyn Joyce	106, 107
Martha Dolores	117
Michelle Renee (Delatte)	116
Richard Allen	113
Robert Allen	113

Berg

Viola Ida (Koch) (Cook) (1906-1994)	108, 111, 112, 114, 116
Walter Martin (Weaver) (1932-2017)	106
Wilhelm Johann Ferdinand (1868-1948)	105, 108
William (Jones)	113
~William Christian (1868-1948)	105, 108
William John (Staruska) (1930-2007)	114
Wilma Irene (1924-1998)	109, 110

Bergeron

Alvin	71
Christopher Joseph	71
Della Amanda	71
Eric Michael	71
Jane	71
Joseph Ralph	71
Justin (Mack)	71
Melinda	71
Pearl	71
Susan Marie (Kraatz)	71
Thomas Scott	71

Berglund

Cheryl Deanne	91
Genevieve Elnada (Nelson)	91
Michael Robert (Heintze)	91
Oliver Martin	91

Berry

Janice Evelyn	73
Jerry Wayne (Owens)	73
Selva Jean	39
Thomas Vernon (Jones)	39
Thomas William (Kraatz)	71
Zina Lorraine	71

Berton

Alvina Wilhimina "Minnie" (Benedix) (1907-1978)	14
Burley B. (Smith)	13
Doreen Elaine	13
Ernest John (1902-1981)	13

Binns

Alvin L. (Koch)	20
Sandra L.	20

Binzegger

Rose Rita	119
Samuel Pink (Pyles)	119

Bird

Curtis Hugh Jr, Jr (Barker)	101
David Clarence II, II (Kraatz)	71
Glenda (Mayes)	101

Name Index

Bird

Irene (1909-)	120
Patti Veann	71
Paula Marie	101
Perry Lee	101

Bjorge

(No Given Name)	14
(Jensen)	14
Olga Auslog (1917-1996)	14

Black

(No Given Name)	8
Benjamin Franklin (Farrell)	112
Betty Jo	112
Beverly Ann Marie (Layton)	27
David B.	27
Rebecca L. (Koch)	8

Blackmore

Lee Scott	20
Luanne Esther (Koch)	20
Robert Ray	20
William Aron	20
William Gary	20

Blackwell

George Grover Clayton (Phillips)	37
Julia Ann	37

Blevins

Cynthia Jean	102
Herbert H. (Bloschies)	103
Terry Lynn (McMillan)	102
William Victor	102

Bloschies

Cynthia Jean (Blevins)	102
Herbert H.	103

Blythe

Elizabeth Parlee (Wallis)	41
Leo Fortner	41
Lisa (1957-1983)	41
Timothy Wood (Krieg)	41

Boenisch

Albert Adolph	69
Betty Lee (Kraatz)	69
Brandi Lea	69
Kenneth Ray	69
Kenneth Ray Jr	69
Martha Marie (Pope)	69

Bolander

Kelly Ann	34
-----------	----

Bonifield

Sabrina Lynn	41
Timothy Wood (Krieg)	41

Booth

Arthur Leland	9
Arthur Leland Jr	9
Elvis Leland	9
Sheri R. (Koch)	9

Boswell

Mary Jo	99
Nathan Weldon (Spradley)	99

Bough

Avis Pauline	84
Frank (Harbour)	84

Boutin

Henry J.	10
Nita Joyce (Koch)	10

Bowden

Marcia Lue (West)	72
-------------------	----

Boyer

Mary Alice	63
Vernon Arthur (Harris)	63

Boykin

Weldon Layne (Watterson)	105
--------------------------	-----

Brackett

Carol Jeanne (Cook)	99
Mike Leonard	99

Braden

Earl Thomas Sr, Sr (Mattison) (1925-1990)	63
---	----

Bradley

Malcolm Carl (Davis) (1932-2009)	80
----------------------------------	----

Bradshaw

Finas Annon	72
Fred Otto (Kraatz)	72
Lottie Lee (Higgins)	72
Margaret Marie	72

Bramlett

Betty Ann	81
Don Albert (Allison)	81

Bratton

Annie Marie (Presley) (1938-2005)	66
Dawn (Lawson)	66
Dwayne Marshall	66
Kathryn Jo Marie (Parks)	66
Sonia (Novelo)	66
Stephanie Marie	66
William Marshall	66

Name Index

Brewington

Antoinette Pauline "Tonie" (Koch) (1898-1991)	94
John Harvey (1893-1979)	93
John Henry	94
Winfred Anson (Sisk)	94

Bronstad

David Paul	56
Erik Thorman	56
Erin Elizabeth	56
Gorlyn Homer	56
Homer Hansen	56
Jane Ann (Lakie)	56
Kenneth Lee (Lawrence)	56
Liesel Elaine (Haas)	56
Mary Lynn	56
Travis Mae (Knudson)	56

Brooks

Carl Joseph	99
Carl Lee	99
Deborah Lynn (Davis)	99
~Maria	46, 58
Mary Magdalen (Tucker)	99

Bross

Earl Thomas	63
Joseph Bryan (Underwood)	63
Lenora Ann (McMillan) (1938-2008)	63
Melissa Christine	63
Sean Michael (MacKiewicz)	64
Stephenie Rene	64
Virginia Gail (Seelke)	63

Brown

Amy Marie	52
Anne Marie (Young)	51
Charles Robert (Carr)	61
Elizabeth Jean (Wilkinson)	114
Jennifer Nicole	114
John Ernest	114
Mary Aileen (Krumpack)	51
R. L.	51
Robert Amos	114
Ronald Leroy	51
Tinsey Lanell	61

Bruks

Carl A. (Hennig)	46, 58
Maria	46, 58

Brumfield

Betty	52
Eugene Allen (Young)	52

Brunner

Edward Charles (Vinklarek)	37
Joyce	37

Buchanan

Hilda Lorene (Miller)	33
Roger	33

Budick

~Hanna (1838-)	24
-----------------	----

Budschik

~Anna (1838-)	24
Hanna (1838-)	24
Traugott (Droigk) (1834-Bef 1920)	24

Bumgardner

Henry William Sr, Sr (Heine) (1831-1914)	3
--	---

Bunte

Annie M. (Kloth) (1899-1969)	24
Lena (1882-1912)	28
Mary (Koppenrath) (1863-1939)	24
Paul Richard Sr, Sr (Miller) (1877-1960)	28

Burk

Annie Louise (Koch)	27
Bobby	27

Burkett

Gary Steven	11
Jeremy Steven	11
Jessica Shyanne	11
Rhonda Lynn (Koch)	11
Shana Michelle	11

Burleson

Connie	21
James Brian	95
Michael D. (Koch)	21
Susanna (Koch)	95

Burns

Beth Elaine	103
Laurie D.	8
Roger Paul (Dorsey)	103
William Chandler (Koch)	8

Bursey

Nancy Sue (Dardis)	43
--------------------	----

Busker

Ernest Julius (Provasek)	91
Joyce Katherine	91

Cain

Charles Lawrence (Kraatz)	77
Mary G.	77

Caldwell

Iola	22
------	----

Name Index

Cantwell

Marie	19
Paul Joseph (Koch)	19

Capps

Cynthia Ann	114
Earl	114
Lois Marie (Towns)	114
William Dwight (Wilkinson)	114

Cardwell

Alice Mae (Krieg)	40
Andrew J. (Gales)	40
Eddie Carrel	40
Eddie Carrel Jr	40
Lana Gayle	40
Travis	40
Virginia (White)	40

Carman

Christopher	56
Ellen Michele (Lakie)	56

Carney

Bruce Douglas Sr, Sr (Wertz)	5
Mary Lucille	5

Carr

Carolyn Ruth	61
Charles Robert	61
Joe Randall (Salge)	61
Tinsey Lanell (Brown)	61

Carroll

Ada	52
Sam (McKee)	52

Carson

Billy Ray	69
Danny William (Kraatz)	69
Donna Jill	69
Gussie Merle (Tucker)	69

Carter

Jean Byers	72
Jim Allen III, III (Simmons)	72
Lenard Levi (Koch)	21
Peggy	21

Casares

Aurora (Guerra)	115
John Ray (Staruska)	115
Noemi	115
Pedro	115

Casey

Bonnie Marie	74
Edwin Arthur (Fairey)	74

Cassels

Jess Wayne (Critendon)	105
Melanie D.	105

Castellanos

Maria De Jesu	88
Warren Lafayette (Payne)	88

Cates

Darla Michelle (Davis)	81
Troy Don	81

Cayce

Bradley Scott	27
Christopher Scott	27
Cody Allen	27
Quinton	27
Sherl Lynn (Koch)	27
Susan Lorelei (Jund)	27

Caywood

Joe Randall (Salge)	61
Vonda Marie	62

Chambers

Artie Mae	86
Billie Jo (Baucom)	63
Billy Darrel (Seelke)	63
Bobbie Sue	63
Clifton David (Esman)	67
Davis Doyle (Drury)	86
Deborah Carol	96
Florene	67
Freddie Nelson	95
James Robert (Daniel) (1937-1995)	96
Keith Vernon (Hensley)	96
Marilyn Faye	96
Nancy (Koch)	95
Thomas Jr	63

Chance

David D.	64
Virginia Gail (Seelke)	63

Chancellor

Henry Don (Seale)	44
Peggy Lou Dean	44

Chaney

Carolyn Renee (Roberts)	78
James Frederick	78
Lee Roy	78
Margie Ann (Kraatz)	78
Mary Ellen	78
Ray	78

Name Index

Chapman

Ethel Elizabeth (Wylie)	75
Jewell Zula (1919-2005)	75, 77
Joe Willie	75

Chatmon

Cathryne Diane (Seelke)	63
Gregory H.	63

Chavez

Angelena	44
Dennis Allen (Quisenberry)	44

Chumley

Dorothy Fay	28
Roy Allen (Rice)	28

Clark

Justin	39
Lori Ann (Massey)	39
Matthew	40
Timothy James	39

Claxton

James Earnest	66
James Norman (Newbury)	65
James Wayne (Dane)	65
Kelly D. (Moses)	66
Lynette (Glaze)	66
Mark Nolan (Little)	65
Mary Cynthia	65
Michael Ezell (Courtney)	66
Rhonda Lea	66
Thelma Louise (Presley)	65
William Vernon	65

Clemons

Donna Sue (Barker)	102
William T.	102

Clevenger

Cassius	54
Fay Carlisle (1902-1959)	54
Martha (Ochoa) (1943-2010)	54
Michael Vincent	55
Minnie (Lemaster)	54
Victor Eugene	54

Clines

Barbara Jeanette	33, 34
Charles Clifford	33
Eula Fannie (Shultz)	33
William Robert (Miller)	33

Clymore

Colleen	17
Robert Rex (Koch)	17

Coates

Abigail Grace	32
Amy Renee (Goodgion)	32
Craven Young	32
Dale Young	32
Sandra Jean (Sanders)	32

Coble

Bryan Seymour (Dunson)	43
Cassandra Da'nae	43
David Allen	44
Donald William	43
Donald William Jr	43
Elizabeth Marie	43
Jennifer Marie	44
Jerry Dean (Nava)	43
John W.	43
Kelli Sue (Conway)	44
Lanela Ruth (Yarbough)	43
Leslie Renee	44
Lori L. (Swanson)	43
Marilyn Joyce	43
Morgan Michelle	44
Nancy Sue (Dardis)	43
Rosie Elizabeth (Krieg)	43
Shawn David (Smith)	44
Stacy Renae	44

Coburn

Bobbie G.	72
Christopher Allen	104
Dawn Gay	103
Doyle Gibson (1924-1986)	103
James Truman (Dobbins)	103
Lucille Marie (Critendon)	103
Norman Eugene (Driskell)	103
Oddus Wayne (Merrifield)	72
Patricia Kay (Reynolds)	104
Shane Cole	104
Trisha Jeanette	104

Cochrell

Michael Lee Jr	110
Michael Lee Sr	110
Robbin Lynn	110
Robin Louise (Roberts)	110
Shelly Lee	110
Tina Faye (Troyer)	110

Cofer

Opal Fay	79
Robert Ellette (Daniels)	79

Name Index

Cole

Frank	19
Terry Linda (Koch)	19

Collett

Linda Helen	48
Otis James (Lockard)	48
Stephanie Lynn	82
Steve	82
Vickie Lynn (Kraatz)	82

Collins

Danny Ray (Kraatz)	69
Eugene Franklin (Gilley)	28
Julie Ann	28
Rebecca D.	69

Conant

Kenneth Ray (Kraatz)	74
Mary	74

Connally

Courtney Elise	63
Erich Frazee	63
Michael Ray (Salge)	61
Paula Michelle (Seelke)	63
Virginia Irmgard	61

Conway

Caroline June (Isbrandtsen)	44
David Allen (Coble)	44
Kelli Sue	44
Robert Emmet	44

Cook

Abbie Dorothy	85
Amrvin Millerd (Davis)	99
Anna Lee (Ender)	118
Augusta Emma (Schmidt) (1879-1980)	97, 98, 100, 105, 108, 118, 120
Carol Jeanne	99
Cheryl Elizabeth (Sumner)	119
Darlene Louise	119
David Lee	119
Deborah Lynne	119
Dewey Lynn	99
Dewey Lynn Jr	100
Diane Mary (Schmid)	120
Douglas Leon	118
Edward (Zubik)	99
Elsa Martha (Koch) (1902-2001)	102
Emil Charles (Berg) (1897-1968)	105
Emil Edward Jr	120
Frank William (Berg) (1900-1964)	108

Cook

Irene (Bird) (1909-)	120
James Richard II, II (Trangmar)	119
Jay Brandon	119
Jerry Dale (Armstrong)	119
Jess William (Critendon) (1900-1965)	100
Jessie Frieda (Koch) (1905-2003)	106, 107
Joel Travis	119
John Robert (Veselka) (1920-2008)	120
Julia A. (Martinez)	100
June Ann	100
Katherine Austin (Jensen)	119
Laura Ann (Koch)	120, 121
Laurie Ann (Weishaar)	119
Lovie Daniel (Potter)	85
Margaret Allison	120
Maria Magdalena (Walter) (1913-2000)	118
Marion Theresa (Lee)	118
Marshall Wayne (Pyles)	119
Matthew Scott	120
Megan Marie	119
Melesa Elizabeth	119
Michael Sumner	119
Michael Wayne (Musick)	100
Mike Leonard (Brackett)	99
Norita Lenora "Judy" (Lunsford)	99
Ola Bell (King) (1919-2008)	120
Ralph Duane	119
Ralph Leon	119
Richard Lin	120
Robert Troy	119
Rolean Ann (Schuette)	119
Suzanne (Griffin)	100
Teddie L. (Belknap)	100
Theresa Lynn	120
Tiffany Rachael	119
Viola Ida (Koch) (1906-1994)	108, 111, 112, 114, 116
Zona Varner (Goodwin) (1910-1959)	98

Copperath

~Mary (1863-1939)	24
-------------------	----

Cornish

Holly Ann	18
Michael Richard (Doyon)	18

Costello

Emily Ann	111
Roy Lee (Shoemaker)	111

Counsellor

James Lee	110
-----------	-----

Name Index

Counsellor

Jason Douglas	110
John Lee	110
Joy Yvonne (Heinzke)	110
Lance Douglas Phil	110
Shirley Ann (McGough)	110

Counts

Donnie Lee (Presley)	68
Richard Otis	68
Sherrie	68
Shirley Sue (Hartley)	68

Courtney

Amanda Rochelle	66
Joshua Steven	66
Michael Andrew	66
Michael Ezell	66
Rhonda Lea (Claxton)	66
William Taylor	66

Cowan

Donna Sue (Barker)	102
Gina Roxanne	102
James Cammorn	102
Roy Cammorn Jr	102

Cox

Allen (Reynolds)	104
Donnie Lee (Presley)	68
Nancy Ruth	104
Terri Lynn	68

Craig

Beverly Kay	72
Hilda Lorene (Miller)	33
James L.	33
Ronald Alan (Sims)	72

Craighill

Charles	17
Christian Charles	17
Dawn Christine (Koch)	17

Crawford

Dale Griffith (Delatte)	116
Linda Joyce	116

Critendon

Alfred Jr, Jr (Gonzales)	104
Arvid Hugh (Barker) (1917-1969)	101
Clayton Gerome (Simmons)	104
Denise Anne (Qualls)	105
Dorothy Ellen	101
Doyle Gibson (Coburn) (1924-1986)	103
Elsa Martha (Koch) (Cook) (1902-2001)	102

Critendon

Gary Don (Bell)	104
Herbert Leroy (Quarterman)	102
James P. (Smith)	105
Janne Lea	104
Jess Wayne	105
Jess William (1900-1965)	100
Jesse Wayne	104
June Laverne	104
Keith G. (Drennan)	105
Kristen Elizabeth	105
Lalu (Dickerson)	104
Laurie Jeanine	105
Lucille Marie	103
Melanie D. (Cassels)	105
Patrick Freeman (Oliver)	105
Robert Cecil (Hughes)	104
Sally Lynn	105
Sherryll Dean	104
Weldon Layne (Watterson)	105
William Lloyd III, III (Shults)	105
William Victor (Blevins)	102

Crowson

Esther Virginia (Taylor)	115
John Ray (Staruska)	115
Norman Max	115
Regina Lynn	115

Cunningham

Lester Franklin (Votaw)	37
Margie Carol	37

Dabrowski

Margaret Klap	94
---------------	----

Dale

Dink Chisom Jr, Jr (Akin)	101
Mildred Melba	101

Dane

James Wayne	65
Mary Cynthia (Claxton)	65
Velma Geraldine (Long)	65
Wayne Edward	65

Daniel

Christian Nicole	96
Deborah Carol (Chambers)	96
James Carswell	96
James Nelson	96
James Robert (1937-1995)	96
Lorraine (Mallard)	96
Mark Nolan (Little)	65

Name Index

Daniels

Andy Russell	79
Jerry Robert	79
Marla Naomi (Weems)	79
Opal Fay (Cofer)	79
Robert Ellette	79

Dardis

Billie Marie (Shivers)	43
Charles Van Barkle	43
Donald William Jr, Jr (Coble)	43
Nancy Sue	43

Davidson

Charles Wayne	84
Patricia Ann (Kraatz)	84

Davis

Amrvin Millerd	99
Arnold Bryan	72
Barbara Kay (Henderson)	72
Beverly Ann (Soraparu) (1950-1983)	6
Billy Don	72
Carl Joseph (Brooks)	99
Carla Diane	81
Carol Jeanne (Cook)	99
Clayton	80
Darla Michelle	81
Deborah Lynn	99
Donald Reagan (Whittenburg)	81
Ernest Edward (Higuera) (1963-2000)	81
Eugene Alois Jr, Jr (Kasberg)	81
Glenda Dorene (Hobbs)	65
Hunter Jay	72
Jimmie	80
Kyle Wayne (Mullins)	81
Malcolm Carl (1932-2009)	80
Nolo Gene (Virden)	72
Patricia Darlene (Kraatz) (1936-1977)	81
Randal C. (Hancock)	81
Robert Dean (Jernigan)	99
Slade Ross	72
Stephanie Lynn	65
Thomas	65
Troy Don (Cates)	81
Zachery Lawson	81

Day

Annie Floyd	51
Thomas Watson (Batey)	51

Deere

Labertha Belle (Malone)	61
-------------------------	----

Deere

Leonard Leon	61
Leslie Janelle (Salge)	61
Richard Lee	61

Delatte

Dale Griffith	116
Franklin Eugene (Berg)	116
Linda Joyce (Crawford)	116
Michelle Renee	116

Denzel

Angela Renee (Kraatz)	83
Brian D.	83

Dettrich

Emil (Michalka)	90
Mary	90

Dickerson

Jesse Wayne (Critendon)	104
Lalu	104

Dobbins

Angelo (Garcia)	103
Anissa Renea	103
Carl D. (Jarvis)	103
Dawn Gay (Coburn)	103
Dixie Ann	103
Guy Odell	103
James Glenn	103
James Truman	103
Jo Beth (Allan)	103
Tracy Lynn (Hamilton)	103

Dodson

Allison Lynn (Rosson)	55
Billy Maurice	55
Cleo Lanelle (Thompson)	55
Maurice Erwin	55
Shannon Brianna	56
William Stewart	56

Doggett

Allie (Taylor) (1890-1971)	4
Glenn Ray (Fitzgerald)	4
Jason	5
Jeff Jefferson (1891-1947)	4
Kellie Sue	5
Linda Elaine	4
Michael Roy	5
Michael Scott	5
Noma Fay	4
Robert Arthur (Nienstadt)	4
Roy Neal (1919-2006)	4

Name Index

Doggett

Susan A. (Jones) 5

Dolan

Thomas 18

Donegan

Eva (Wade) 53

Glenn S. (1900-1971) 53

Jasper 53

Doneis

Margaret Doris 92

Per Kay (Schneider) 92

Dorsey

Beth Elaine (Burns) 103

Brooke Noel 103

Roger Paul 103

William Scott (McMillan) 103

Dovon

Jason Edward 18

Doyal

Brittany Lynne 88

Christopher Dean 88

Michelle Lynne (Eickenhorst) 88

Doyon

Berry Charles (Millhollon) 18

Holly Ann (Cornish) 18

Joseph 17

Joy Lynn 17

Marjory Annie (Skinner) 17

Michael Richard 18

Sherryl Ann 18

Timothy Sonny (Graham) 18

William Edward Jr, Jr (Samble) 17

Drennan

Keith G. 105

Laurie Jeanine (Critendon) 105

Driskell

Daniel Wayne 104

Darren Lee 104

Dawn Gay (Coburn) 103

Norman Eugene 103

Droigk

Annie Pauline (1872-1941) 24, 25, 28, 35, 40

~Christiana (1876-1964) 29

Christine (1876-1964) 29

Hanna (Budschik) (1838-) 24

Hugo Emil (Benedix) (1875-1957) 29

~Pauline Annie (1872-1941) 24, 25, 28, 35, 40

~Pirl (1872-1941) 24, 25, 28, 35, 40

Droigk

Traugott (1834-Bef 1920) 24

Drury

Artie Mae (Chambers) 86

Davis Doyle 86

Jamera Lynn 86

Steven Duane (Kraatz) 86

Dunaway

Annie Marie (Presley) (1938-2005) 66

Jim 66

Dunn

Airon Turner 61

Harvey (Tischler) 82

Nora Elizabeth 82

Robert Otto (Salge) 61

Rowena Faye (McCallum) 61

Vickie Lucille 61

Dunson

Bryan Christopher 43

Bryan Seymour 43

Christopher Mark 43

Cody Aaron 43

Courtney Renae 43

Ernest Mark 43

Heath Aaron 43

Jean Carolyn (Townsend) 43

Lyndsie Ann 43

Marilyn Joyce (Coble) 43

Ronna Michelle (Holland) 43

Duty

Betsy Jo (Williams) 37

Grover Jeffery Clay (Phillips) 37

Jimmy Carlton 37

Jimmy Carlton Jr 37

Lisa Lynn (Pesi) 37

Mary Ann (Benedix) 37

Robert Edward (Vinklarek) 37

Vicki Kay 37

Woodrow Wilson 37

Dye

Helen D. 82

Eddy

Alfred 44

Alfred Mikael 44

Brenda Carol (Quisenberry) 44

Clara Mae (Skaggs) 44

Edwards

David Lynn (Gower) 44

Name Index

Edwards

Janet Lea	44
Jewell Kenneth Jr	113
John Charles Sr, Sr (Wilkinson)	114
Kathryn Jo (Jones)	113
Kenneth Jewell	113
Kristie Lynn	113
Tammie Ileen	114

Eichenhorst

Henry	88
Margaret	88
Martha Irene	88

Eickenhorst

Boobie (Heintze) (1916-)	88
Charlie Lewis (1911-1999)	87
Christopher Dean (Doyal)	88
Ella Denise (Payne)	88
Floyd Lawrence	88
Mark Lawrence	88
Michelle Lynne	88
Sharon Lynne (Headley)	88

Ellison

Jennifer E.	115
Shannon J. (Staruska)	115

Emra

Beth Ann (Koch)	16
Darrell	16
Heather Ann	16
Heidi B.	16
Michael Lee (Ingram)	16
Ronald L. (Newberry)	16
Steven	16

Ender

Anna Lee	118
Annie (Logemann)	118
Gottfried	118

Erksen

Thora Louise (1913-)	14
-----------------------	----

Esman

Cara Dawn (Williams)	67
Clifton David	67
Florene (Chambers)	67
Linda Jean (Presley)	67
Marcia Lorraine	67
Ronald Mark	67
Ronald Royce	67

Estrada

Brittany Nicole (Kraatz)	75
--------------------------	----

Estrada

Eric A.	75
---------	----

Eubanks

James Paul (Phillips)	41
Theda Frettie Jo	41

Ewin

Asherah	16
Cassandra	16
Dale	16
Dale James	16
Laramie	16
Margie (Reddekopp)	16

Fairey

Bonnie Marie (Casey)	74
Edwin Arthur	74
Kathryn Laraine	74
Leroy Gustav (Kraatz)	74

Farmer

Eddie Ross	75
Julie Michelle	75
Kevin Lee (Kraatz)	75
Melvie Harlene (McGaugh)	75

Farrell

Benjamin Franklin	112
Betty Jo (Black)	112
Patricia Ann (Miller)	112
Ronald Franklin	112
Ronald Franklin Jr	112

Faubion

Carolyn Louise	82
Harvey May (Pope)	82
Noble Lynn	82

Felt

Cindy R. (Koch)	22
James	22

Feuquay

Jane Elizabeth	101
Keith Dean (Barker)	101

Fisher

Bertha May	21, 22
------------	--------

Fitzgerald

Cindy Ann	4
Dena Kay	4
Eric	4
Glenn Ray	4
J. L.	4
Mary Annie (Lindsey)	4
Noma Fay (Doggett)	4

Name Index

Fitzgerald

Roland Wade (Hawkins) 4

Fitzpatrick

Cheri E. 4

Donna Lee 109

Ryan A. (Nienstadt) 4

William Lee (Tubbs) 109

Floyd

Christopher Alan 116

Martha Jane (Smith) 116

Neda Lou (Staruska) 115

Paul Hayse 116

Robert Michael 116

Fortner

Dean Willard 107

Donna Marie 107

Muriel Frances (Holzer) 107

Foshee

Christopher S. 82

Sydra Dee (Kraatz) 82

Foster

Charles Henry 95

Jeannette (1899-1980) 95

Jeannette Eda (Martin) 95

Fox

Donna Kay 45

Trent Edwin (Gillespie) 45

Foy

Carrie Leeanna (Kraatz) 72

Hilary Paige 73

Jeffrey Brent (Simmons) 72

Jerry David 72

Kim Scott (Mask) 73

Melanie Marie 72

France

Carolyn Elizabeth 109

Gary Wayne Jr, Jr (Heinzke) 109

Frisk

Frank 13

Yvonne Louida (Benedix) 13

Gail

Brittney Carol 94

Darren Keith (Allen) 94

Gales

Andrew J. 40

Lana Gayle (Cardwell) 40

Garcia

Amber Dawn 103

Garcia

Andrew Lee 103

Angelo 103

Anissa Renea (Dobbins) 103

Jason Mitchell 104

Lisa Julene (Simmons) 104

Mitchell Clarey 104

Opalee Frances (Nuner) 104

Ray S. 104

Tiffany Michell 104

Gardner

Beverly Ann Marie (Layton) 27

William Mack 27

Garlipp

Anna (1858-1910) 58

Anna Margaretha (Lammes) (1833-1899) 1, 2, 45, 56,
57, 96, 97, 122

August (Kraatz) (1857-1930) 58

Garlock

Kenneth Wayne (Staruska) 115

Pamela Ada 115

Garrett

Nancy Sue (Dardis) 43

Norman Leslie (Little) 65

Ruby Bell 65

Gates

Carla Adriene (Jett) 112

Colton Allen 113

Corey Aaron 113

Florence Annett (Smith) 112

Franklin Houston 112

Kelli L. (Hill) 113

Linda Sue (Miller) 112

Victor Casey 113

Vincent Curt 112

William Dwight 112

Gepp

Kathleen M. 76

Steven Michael (Kraatz) 76

Gilbert

Sandra A. 6

Gillecuts

Janice K. 83

Leroy Rudolph Jr, Jr (Kraatz) 83

Gillentine

Billy Darrel (Seelke) 63

Lynda Diane 63

Name Index

Gillespie

Blaine Trent	45
Brian Keith (Haynes)	45
Burl Edwin (1939-1995)	45
Chelsea Kay	45
Donna Kay (Fox)	45
Kasey Renea	45
Ruby Lois (Krieg)	45
Tracy Lois	45
Trent Edwin	45

Gilley

Eugene Franklin	28
Julie Ann (Collins)	28
Ricky Lynn (Koch)	28
Sherri Kay	28

Gilmore

Betty L.	78
----------	----

Givens

Julianne F.	107
-------------	-----

Glaze

James Earnest (Claxton)	66
Lynette	66

Goebel

Beatrice Mabel	90
Dave Boseman Jr, Jr (Ward)	90

Gonzales

Alfred Jr	104
Janne Lea (Critendon)	104
Justin Neil	104
Rachael Marie	104

Goodgion

Amy Renee	32
Beth Ann	32
Bryan Wayne	32
Craven Young (Coates)	32
Harold Wayne	32
Linda Louise (Miller)	32

Goodwin

Joe	98
Lula (Stokes)	98
Zona Varner (1910-1959)	98

Goss

Lessie Geraldine (1931-1987)	111
------------------------------	-----

Gower

Cory Lynn	44
David Lynn	44
Janet Lea (Edwards)	44
Starla Dawn (Seale)	44

Graham

Sherryl Ann (Doyon)	18
Timothy Sonny	18

Gray

Henry Leroy (Tinney)	74
Mary Lee	74

Green

Howard James (Rozell)	48
Lillion Lenora	99
Sandra Vae (1935-2011)	48
Wylie Hollis (Lunsford)	99

Greive

Mary	57
------	----

Griffin

Dewey Lynn Jr, Jr (Cook)	100
Suzanne	100

Grounds

Elsie E.	81
James R. (Mullins)	81

Grund

Carol Sue (Sisk)	94
Catherine Darlene (Quilty)	94
Charles Allen	94
Charles William	94
Christina Lee	94
John Charles	94
Misti Lynn	94
Paul Alan	94

Gruntmann

Corine (1919-2007)	49
~Corrine (1919-2007)	49

Guerra

Aurora	115
Jerry Dean (Nava)	43
Pedro (Casares)	115

Gutierrez

Etelvina	99
Raul Garza (Villarreal)	99

Haas

David Paul (Bronstad)	56
Harvey James	56
Karon Elaine (Thorman)	56
Liesel Elaine	56

Hafer

Darrell Doug (Killingsworth)	27
Judy Carol	27
Tommie Abraham	27
Walter Gean (Koch)	27

Name Index

Hale

Billy Joe	113
David Bruce	113
Deborah Kay (Wilkinson)	113
Jessica Gayle	113
Juanita Jo	113
Sara Jo (McMillam)	113
Stacey Lynn (Wilkinson)	113
Terry Lee (Wilkinson)	113
Vanessa Kay	113

Haley

Iretta Fay (1924-1984)	19
Paul Joseph (Koch)	19
Rebekah Adabelle	76
Robert Perry (Loveless)	76

Halfmann

Beatrice Bernadi	80
Bernie Joe (Michalewicz)	80

Hall

Brenda Gayle	74
Kenneth Ray (Kraatz)	74

Hamilton

James Glenn (Dobbins)	103
Tracy Lynn	103

Hammond

Grady Thomas (Phinney)	6
Rachel Christina	6

Hampton

Alva Gene Earnest (Presley)	64
Jo Ann	64

Hancock

Dorlisa Ann	115
Micheal Lee (Staruska)	115
Randal C.	81
Sabrina Lee Ann	81

Hanson

Chiquita Marlene (Simms)	62
James Dudley	62
Jewell Renee	67
Joe Randall (Salge)	61
Ronald Keith (Smith)	67
Susan Ruth	62

Harbour

Avis Pauline (Bough)	84
~Darla F. Jean	84
Darla Jean	84
Frank	84
Robert Wayne (Kraatz)	84

Harper

Alonzo Norman	114
Billie Jean (Mayville)	114
Frank Earl (Wilkinson)	114
Tammie Renee	114

Harris

Aimee Leanne	62
Bertha Dean (Roberts)	62
Brandon Lee	62
Cory Robert	62
Dama Lois	91
Danny O'Neal (Mitchell)	33
Dennis Lee (Seelke)	63
Diana (Parker)	33
Earnest George	62
Earnest George Jr	62
George (Yanzuk)	33
Henry William Sr, Sr (Heine) (1831-1914)	3
Hilda Lorene (Miller)	33
Laurie Alice	63
Lavina Jane (1853-1943)	3
Leo	33
Mary Alice (Boyer)	63
Rhonda Lynn	33
Sonya	33
Stacy	33
Teresa Lynne (Salge)	62
Vernon Arthur	63
Vernon Duane	33
Wayland Debbs (Routt)	91

Hartgrove

Barbara Jean (Noonan)	107
Edward Leo	107
Michael Alan	107
Molly Joyce (Weaver)	107

Hartley

Richard Otis (Counts)	68
Shirley Sue	68

Harwood

Mabel	15
-------	----

Hatfield

Abigail Diane	38
John Wayne (Yancey)	38

Hawkins

Cathy Louise	19
Cindy Ann (Fitzgerald)	4
Galen Forrest (Koch)	19
Imogene (Wagner)	4

Name Index

Hawkins

Roland Wade	4
Travis Wesley	4
Tyler Wade	4
Wallace Franklin	4

Haynes

Brian Keith	45
Callie Brooke	45
Katie Nicole	45
Megan Elizabeth	45
Tracy Lois (Gillespie)	45

Headley

Floyd Lawrence (Eickenhorst)	88
Sharon Lynne	88

Heath

Clayton (Simmons)	104
Geneva	104

Heathcott

Amy Michelle	80
Annetta Meryle (Kraatz) (1934-1985)	80
Ashley Dan (Lewallen)	80
Barbara Ann (Michalewicz)	80
D. R.	79
Denny Ray	80
John Michael	80
Kara Lynn	80
Lonnie Ray (1934-1993)	79
Minnie (Mobley)	79
Robert Bernard	80

Heine

Henry William Sr (1831-1914)	3
Katherine (1895-1968)	3, 4, 7, 8
Lavina Jane (Harris) (1853-1943)	3

Heintze

Albert	87
Albert John Jr	91
Albert Sr (1870-1941)	87
Allenray Wesley (Sanders)	93
Annie Marie (1929-1970)	92
Augusta	87
Bernice Laverne (Baring)	91
Boobie (1916-)	88
Charlie Lewis (Eickenhorst) (1911-1999)	87
Cheryl Deanne (Berglund)	91
Christopher MacHael	91
Craig Andrew	91
Curtis John Sr, Sr (Prevost)	89
Cynthia Dawn (Wall)	90

Heintze

Debra Sue	91
Dell Edward (Webb)	89
Dixie (Wilkins)	90
Donald Ray (Polasek)	90
Edward Earl (Provasek)	91
Elizabeth	90
Gloria Ann (Stephens)	92
Gretchen Gracie	90
Helen Lynn	90
Henry (Eichenhorst)	88
Jimmy Scott	93
Katherine	89
Lottie Louise (Michalka)	90
Ludy	90
Mary (Koch) (1891-1968)	87, 88, 89, 91
Mary Ellen	91
Michael Robert	91
Norman (Rall)	90
Paul Bryant	92
Paul Henry	92, 93
Ricky Ray (Routt)	91
Robert Wyatt Sr, Sr (Anderson) (1920-2008)	92
Robin Marie (Weller)	93
Shelly Elaine	93
Walker Ludy	90
Wayne Ludy	90

Heinzke

Adolph Herman (1922-1984)	109
Ashley Lynn	109
Barbara Jean (Treece)	109
Beverly Kay	110
Brian James	109
Carl Friederich	109
Carolyn Elizabeth (France)	109
Constance Marie	109
David Randall (Hinton)	110
Emma Louise Elsie (Weghorst)	109
Frank D. Jr, Jr (Lambdin)	110
Gary Wayne Jr	109
John Lee (Counseller)	110
Joy Yvonne	110
Paul D. (Myers)	110
Samuel E. Jr, Jr (Troyer)	109
Unknown (Henderson)	110
Wilma Irene (Berg) (1924-1998)	109, 110

Henderson

(No Given Name)	110
-----------------	-----

Name Index

Henderson

Arnold Bryan (Davis)	72
Barbara Kay	72
Glenn Miller (Merrifield)	72
Helen Ruth (Kraatz)	72
Janice Ruth	72
Jay Arlen	72
Jay Arlon Jr	72
Joy Yvonne (Heinzke)	110
Michael Wayne	72

Hendon

Helen Ruth	102
Lucian N. (McMillan)	102

Hennig

Carl A.	46, 58
Clara (1865-1938)	46, 49, 58, 86, 93, 94, 95, 96
Maria (Bruks)	46, 58

Henry

Donald Ray (Polasek)	90
----------------------	----

Hensley

Carolyn Renee	96
Cynthia Fay	96
Keith Vernon	96
Marilyn Faye (Chambers)	96

Henson

Dawn Renee (Staruska)	115
Kyle D.	115

Hernandez

Deborah A.	117
Jack David (Bauer)	117

Hickey

Floyd Eugene Jr, Jr (Krieg)	42
James Kurby	42
Louise (McCann) (1932-2007)	42
Teresa D'Aun (1955-2007)	42

Hicks

Billy Lee (Lawrence)	56
Wanda Kendoyce	56

Higgins

Finas Annon (Bradshaw)	72
Lottie Lee	72

Higuera

Brittany Nicole	81
Ernest Edward (1963-2000)	81

Hill

Kelli L.	113
Victor Casey (Gates)	113

Hinojosa

Jack David (Bauer)	117
Margaret Ann	117

Hinton

David Randall	110
Joy Yvonne (Heinzke)	110
Leslie Diane	110

Hobbs

Barbara Ann	64
Carolyn Ruth (Krick)	65
Eddie (Jenkins)	64
Eleanor (Presley)	64
Elizabeth Frances	64
Franklin Johnel	65
Gerald Dewayne	65
Glenda Dorene	65
Jason Danials	65
Jennifer Diane	65
Jerry Ray (Silvey)	64
Mike (Wesson)	64
Pamela Jean (Massey)	65
Patricia Elaine	65
Rhonda Sue (Williams)	65
Richard Franklin	65
Thomas (Davis)	65
Thurman Fulton	64

Hocker

Cordelia	68
Ervin Richard (Horton)	68

Hocutt

Bonnie Jeanne (Murphree)	27
Bradley Franklin (Koch)	27
James Leonard	27
Shelly Rae	27

Holdridge

Diane Renee	41
Timothy Wood (Krieg)	41

Holladay

Jamie Eugene	43
Jarred Troy	43
Russell Troy	42
Vicki Lynn (Krieg)	42

Holland

Bryan Christopher (Dunson)	43
Lu Ann (Rodgers)	43
Ronald Lloyd	43
Ronna Michelle	43

Name Index

Hollingshead

Lonnie Ray (Heathcott) (1934-1993) 79

Holloway

Colon O'Neal (Mitchell) 33

Martha Ann 33

Holston

Louise Avadelle 64

Holt

Joe Randall Jr, Jr (Salge) 61

Pauline (1917-1986) 79, 80, 82

Sheila Renee 61

Holzer

Dean Willard (Fortner) 107

Muriel Frances 107

Hooper

Nancy Lynn 91

William Frederick (Perry) 91

Hoover

Yvonne Marie (1943-2012) 30

Horst

Louella Rosemarie 20

Horton

Cordelia (Hocker) 68

Ervin Richard 68

Iva Lee (1931-2008) 68

Howard

Orval Leonard (Moreland) 111

Shirley Jean 111

Hudgens

Alan Craig 78

Eron Moneta (Payne) 78

Jason Duncan (Lowry) 78

Michelle Leann 78

Roselyn Jane (Kraatz) 78

Thelbert Maurice 78

William Robert 78

Huffman

Angela F. 115

Micheal Lee (Staruska) 115

Hughes

Angela Jean 105

Janne Lea (Critendon) 104

Robert Cecil 104

Hunter

Annetta Jeanne (Jones) 39

Arthur Jolly 38

Arthur Jolly Jr 38

Crystal Michelle 38

Hunter

Janie Marie (Benedix) 38

Jolly B. 38

Patsy Jean (Shumake) 38

Tara Ann 39

Therrell 39

Walter Harold Jr, Jr (Krieg) 39

Hyman

Angel Marie 62

Heather Renee (Salge) 61

Jackie Leon Jr 61

Jackie Leon Sr 61

Mary Gladys (Jarma) 61

Ingram

Amanda Marie 16

Beth Ann (Koch) 16

Heather Ann (Emra) 16

Jonathon 17

Joseph 17

Joshua 17

Michael Lee 16

Patrick 17

Stephen Patrick 16

Isbrandtsen

Caroline June 44

Robert Emmet (Conway) 44

Jackson

Donna Jean 39

Irene Mae (Krieg) 39

Janis Faye 32

Marvin Lyle 39

Robert Neil (Short) 32

Janak

Amber Lynn 37

Clyde Earl (Votaw) 37

Kenneth Lynn 37

Marla Lynn (Kay) 37

Jansky

Jessica Rosalie (Quarterman) 102

Justin L. 102

Jarma

Jackie Leon Sr, Sr (Hyman) 61

Mary Gladys 61

Jarvis

Anissa Renea (Dobbins) 103

Carl D. 103

Jenkins

Barbara Ann (Hobbs) 64

Name Index

Jenkins

Eddie	64
Mark Fulton	64
Stacy Lynn	64

Jennings

Melinda A.	76
Steven Michael (Kraatz)	76

Jensen

(No Given Name)	14
Andrus	47
David Claude (Sarver) (1920-2001)	48
Jo Alice	69
Katherine Austin	119
Mathilda D. C. (Schmidt) (Abt 1906-)	48
Mickey Lowell (Tarrant)	69
Minnie (Nielsen)	47
Ralph Duane (Cook)	119
Thomas Charles (1903-1976)	47
Unknown (Bjorge)	14

Jernigan

Deborah Lynn (Davis)	99
Edna Myrtle (McDowell)	99
Eugene Worth	99
Jeffrey Russell (Brooks)	99
Jennifer Renee (Brooks)	99
Robert Dean	99

Jett

Carla Adriene	112
Vincent Curt (Gates)	112

Johnson

Brandon Lynn	28
Charles Edward	27
Donna Jean (Koch)	27
Hazel L.	36
Karen	23
Lenore (1932-1991)	13
Michael Ray (Salge)	61
Phyllis D.	61
Stephen Charles	28
Steven M. (Koch)	23

Johnston

Alice Ann	113
Richard Allen (Berg)	113

Jolly

Cynthia Cherylene (Phinney)	6
Dana N.	7
George M.	6
Richard M.	6

Jones

Annetta Jeanne	39
Courtney Denise (Shoemaker)	111
Gary Wayne (Krieg)	39
Jewell Kenneth Jr, Jr (Edwards)	113
Kathryn Jo	113
Lottie	60, 83
Michael Roy (Doggett)	5
Richard O. Jr	111
Rudolph (Salge)	60, 83
Selva Jean (Berry)	39
Susan A.	5
Therrell (Hunter)	39
Thomas Vernon	39
Toni Renea	39
William	113

Jordan

Clint Joseph	117
Dana Leigh (Seelke)	63
Jack Carlton III	117
Jason Ray	63
Jerad Ray	63
Misty Gale (Viator)	117

Jund

Quinton (Cayce)	27
Susan Lorelei	27

Kaase

Adelia (Schmidt) (1876-1930)	15
Gottlieb II (1873-1958)	15
Lillie Ann (1898-1988)	15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23

Kalbach

Anita Dee	10
Ronald Charles (Rieger)	10

Karstedt

Jo Ann (Benedix)	38
Rhinard Fritz	38
Robert Adolf Sr (1956-1995)	38
Sophie (Kunschick)	38
Sophie Marie	38

Kasberg

Carla Diane (Davis)	81
Eugene Alois Jr	81

Kay

Kenneth Lynn (Janak)	37
Marla Lynn	37
Opal Faye (Alexander)	55

Keckler

Cherri Lynn (Kraatz)	71
----------------------	----

Name Index

Keckler

Dennis A.	71
Kathy (McClain)	71
Steven Thomas	72
Tom	71
Tyler James	72

Kelly

Elisabeth J.	75
Jeffery Paul (Kraatz)	75

Kennedy

Willa Dean (1950-2005)	31
-----------------------------	----

Killam

James Wayne (Dane)	65
-------------------------	----

Killingsworth

Darrell Doug	27
Tommie Abraham (Hafer)	27

Kilman

Barbara Jane	44
Floyd Franklin Jr, Jr (Smith)	44

Kincaid

Allen Dee (Barker)	101
Thula Belle	101

King

Ola Bell (1919-2008)	120
---------------------------	-----

Kirby

Clarence Maurice (Barrow)	67
Jacquard	67

Kloth

Annie M. (1899-1969)	24
John (1847-Bef 1909)	24
Mary (Koppenrath) (1863-1939)	24

Knippa

Carrie	27
Frank (Wolf)	27

Knudson

Homer Hansen (Bronstad)	56
Travis Mae	56

Koch

Aarin Fay	19
Aaron Rayce	21
Adam Stewart	22
Albert Sr, Sr (Heintze) (1870-1941)	87
Alfred (Prisk)	93
Alfred (Sorrenti) (1919-1985)	9
Alvin L.	20

Koch

Anna Margaretha (Lammes) (1833-1899)	1, 2, 45, 56, 57, 96, 97, 122
Annie	122
Annie Louise	27
Annie Mary (1889-1952)	59, 68, 75, 78, 83, 84, 85
Annie Pauline (Droigk) (1872-1941)	24, 25, 28, 35, 40
Antoinette Pauline (1898-1991)	94
Arthur Leland (Booth)	9
Arthur Luther	20
August Frederick (Nitsche) (1878-1945)	49
Barbara (Rocha)	11
Barbara Lee (Slaight)	22
Bertha May (Fisher)	21, 22
Beth Ann	16
Bobby (Burk)	27
Bobby Keith (Zuhn)	26
Bonnie	10
Bradley Franklin	27
Brenda Kay (Shewmake)	9
Brent Russell	22
Brian	22
Brian Matthew	9
Brianna Rose	22
Brittany	17
Brittany Nichole	23
Bryce Matthew	23
Carol (Leavitt)	19
Cathy Louise (Hawkins)	19
Charles (Craighill)	17
Charles Edward (Johnson)	27
Charles Jacob (Rieger) (1928-1982)	10
Charlotte Ann	26
Cheryl A.	11
Christopher Scott (Cayce)	27
Cindy R.	22
Clara (Hennig) (1865-1938)	46, 49, 58, 86, 93, 94, 95, 96
Clara (Schiller) (Abt 1866-1893)	2, 3, 11, 14, 23
Clara Belle	5, 6
Clara M.	57
Colleen (Clymore)	17
Connie (Burlson)	21
~Corelia Emma (1900-1983)	29, 32, 33, 34, 35
Dana M.	11
Daniel	21
Darrell (Emra)	16
David Edward	8

Name Index

Koch

Dawn Christine	17
Debra (McCranie)	17
Debra LaRay (Thornton)	19
Derrick	21
Dianne Machell	28
Dillon Lynn	28
Donald Bryce	23
Donna (Shields)	21
Donna Jean	27
Dora Anna	57
Dora Rhea Ruth (Wolf)	27
Dorothy Mae	27
Douglas Kurt (Kuhlman)	8
Edith	15
Edward W. (Schmidt) (1877-1957)	46
Elisa	20
Elizabeth L.	8
Ella N. (1885-1969)	47, 48, 49
Emily Marie	23
Emma (Ulbrich) (1892-1929)	25, 26
Erna Parline (Kroeger) (1906-1987)	26
Ernest (Krieg) (1903-2000)	40
Frank (Cole)	19
Franklin Theodore	27
Freddie Nelson (Chambers)	95
Fritz Otto (Kraatz) (1887-1965)	58
Galen Forrest	19
Gary Frank (McClain)	28
Gary Steven (Burkett)	11
Gene Arthur (Reddekopp) (1939-1989)	15
George Harwood	10
George Thomas (Phinney) (1917-2009)	5
Grant Thomas	23
Gregory	21
Harold Lee (Krueger)	26
Helen (Adams)	9
Henry Christian (1833-1899)	1
Henry Elvin	11
Henry J. (Boutin)	10
Hilda (1885-1971)	50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55
Hunter Jamison	27
Ida (1884-1972)	12, 13, 14
Ilse Margarethe (Pabst) (1789-)	1
Iola (Caldwell)	22
Ira Wayde	9
Irene Lee (Ross)	9
Iretta Fay (Haley) (1924-1984)	19

Koch

James (Felt)	22
James Brian (Burleson)	95
Janeen Dawn	8
Jason S.	22
Jeannette (Foster) (1899-1980)	95
Johann Heinrich (1777-)	1
John Harvey (Brewington) (1893-1979)	93
Joshua Ben	23
Juaniece (McDonald)	20, 21
Judy Carol (Hafer)	27
Justin	17
Karen (Johnson)	23
Karen Marie (Menezes)	23
Katherine "Katie" (Heine) (1895-1968)	3, 4, 7, 8
Keith	19
Kelly M.	11
Kelly Michelle	9
Kenneth Thomas	10
Keven Wayne	19
Kieth T.	11
Kimberly Dee (Rosalez)	27
Kindrah Celene	19
Kurt (Anderson)	19
Kyle Albert	21
Laurie D. (Burns)	8
Leah Danette (Reeves)	26
Leigh M.	11
Lenard Levi	21
Lillie Ann (Kaase) (1898-1988)	15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23
Linda	10
Linda Lou	28
Lonny L. (Reeves)	8
Louella Rosemarie (Horst)	20
Luanne Esther	20
Luther (Layton)	27
Mabel (Harwood)	15
Margaret Klap (Dabrowski)	94
Margaret Sue (Walston)	26
Marie (Cantwell)	19
Marilyn J. (Bachman)	11
Marion (Skinner)	17
Mark Wesley	27
Mary (1891-1968)	87, 88, 89, 91
Mary (Greive)	57
Mary Kate	8
Matthew Tyler	28

Name Index

Koch

Megan Lenna	23
Melvin Rayce	21
Michael D.	21
Michelle	11
Mike (Smith)	19
Minnie (1905-1973)	40, 42
Minnie (Tadlock)	22
Nancy	95
Nancy M.	8
Nella	9
Nicholas Scott	27
Nichole Dawn	21
Nita Joyce	10
~Ola (1904-1951)	36, 39, 40
Olga (1904-1951)	36, 39, 40
Ollie (Beall)	95
Pamela Diane (Williams)	11
Patrick (Ingram)	17
Paul Joseph	19
Paul Joseph Jr	19
Peggy (Carter)	21
Perry Dean	11
Ranai Diane	8
Rayleen Susan	20
Rebecca L.	8
Renee (Mann)	21
Rhonda (McDougle)	22
Rhonda Lynn	11
Richard Bruno (Benedix) (1884-1961)	12
Ricky Lynn	28
Robert Joseph (Walker)	95
Robert Rex	17
Rodney Allan	27
Roger Dale	26
Roger Edwin (Lewis)	20
Ronald	16
Rosemary (Thumbler)	16
Roy Neal (Doggett) (1919-2006)	4
Rudolph Ben	26
Ruth (Pearsh)	7, 8
Sandra A. (Wischmeyer)	22
Sandra L. (Binns)	20
Seth Ray	11
Shannon	20
Shelly Rae (Hocutt)	27
Sheri R.	9
Sherl Lynn	27

Koch

Sherri Kay (Gilley)	28
Shirley (Thompson)	11
Stanley W. (Narramore)	26
Steven M.	23
Stori Lynette (Stallcup)	27
Susanna	95
Tamara	19
Taryn Lochelle	21
Terrie L. (Shewmake)	11
Terry Linda	19
Theodore	10
Theodore Arthur (Krieg) (1905-2003)	36
Theresa Emma (1900-1983)	29, 32, 33, 34, 35
Thomas (Dolan)	18
Timothy B.	23
Timothy E. (Belletto)	11
Timothy M. (Lowell)	21
Tina Lynn	19
Ulbrich	26
Unknown (Black)	8
Unknown (Van Der Werff)	8
Veronica	17
Walter Gean	27
Walter M. (Noack) (1911-1993)	26
Wanda Mary	95
William Chandler	8
William Gary (Blackmore)	20
William M. (McMahon)	22
Willie George (Miller) (1902-1990)	28

Kocurek

Raymond John (Polasek)	90
Verna Dell	90

Kohler

Gottfried (Krieg) (1867-1944)	36, 40
Marie (1875-1964)	36, 40

Kopeccky

Angeline Frances	90
Emil Louis (Srubar)	90

Kopenrod

~Mary (1863-1939)	24
-------------------	----

Kopenrodt

~Mary (1863-1939)	24
-------------------	----

Kopfenroth

~Mary (1863-1939)	24
-------------------	----

Koppentrath

John (Kloth) (1847-Bef 1909)	24
Mary (1863-1939)	24

Name Index

Koppenrodt

~Mary (1863-1939) 24

Kowis

Kara Ann 112
Kelsey Lynn 112
Tracie Lynn (Sims) 112
William Wayne 112

Kraatz

Alan Craig (Hudgens) 78
Alicia 78
Amber Michelle 77
Amy Marie 82
Angela Renee 83
Ann (Bean) 78
Ann (Salge) 83, 84
Ann Elizabeth (Potter) (1929-2007) 85, 86
Anna "Annie" (Garlipp) (1858-1910) 58
Annetta Meryle (1934-1985) 80
Annie Mary (Koch) (1889-1952) 59, 68, 75, 78, 83, 84, 85
Aubrey Don (Thomas) 71
August (1857-1930) 58
Barbara Karmen 76
Barry Ray 86
Belinda Sue 84
Betty L. (Gilmore) 78
Betty Lee 69
Brandon Eugene 71
Brenda Gayle (Hall) 74
Brettany John 77
Brian D. (Denzel) 83
Brittany Nicole 75
Cari Lynn (Mimms) 82
Carol Ann (Ostland) 76
Carol Sue 84
Carolyn Louise (Faubion) 82
Carrie Leeanna 72
Chad Eric 83
Charity Dianne 73
Charles Don (Marks) (1926-2007) 73
Charles Lawrence 77
Charles Wayne (Davidson) 84
Cherri Lynn 71
Cheryl (Walts) 86
Christine Ann (Taylor) 82
Christopher Lee 74
Christopher Otto 73
Christopher S. (Foshee) 82

Kraatz

Cindi L. (Newson) 73
Cindy (Lawrence) 82
Clayton Annon 73
Cody Evan 71
Cody Joe 73
Cody William 69
Cory Ray 86
Curtis W. (Pinson) 83
Damon Allan 77
Dan Edwin 75
Danny Ray 69
Danny William 69
Darla Jean (Harbour) 84
David Clarence II 71
Dennis A. (Keckler) 71
Donna Jill (Carson) 69
Donna Jo (Tarrant) 69
Dora Annie (1908-1989) 60, 64, 66
Doretha Kaye (Bell) 86
Earl E. (Balser) 84
Eleanor 78
Elisabeth J. (Kelly) 75
Eric A. (Estrada) 75
Ethel Christine 76
Fred Otto 72
~Frederick Otto (1887-1965) 58
Fritz Otto (1887-1965) 58
Geofferey Roger 78
Helen D. (Dye) 82
Helen Ruth 72
Holly Raschell (Reyero) 86
Iva Lee (Horton) (1931-2008) 68
Jackson 86
Jamera Lynn "Jamie" (Drury) 86
Janice K. (Gillecuts) 83
Janine 83
Jay Arlon Jr, Jr (Henderson) 72
Jayne A. (Lackey) 74
Jeffery Paul 75
Jeffrey Kyle 82
Jeramey David 71
Jerry David (Foy) 72
Jerry Wayne Jr 82
Jewell Zula (Chapman) (1919-2005) 75, 77
Joanna Phyllis 73
Jody Don (Pack) 78
Joe Frederick 76

Name Index

Kraatz

John Edward	69
John Edwin	74
John Harlie (Aaron)	82
John Marlon (Weems) (1930-1996)	79
Johnnathin William	74
Johnnie Louise (Marshall)	74
Johnny Finas	73
Jonathan Kyle	83
Jonathan Paul	76
Joseph Ralph (Bergeron)	71
Joshua Edwin	74
Julie A. (Miller)	77
Julie Anne (Acre)	77, 78
Julie Michelle (Farmer)	75
Kaitlyn	86
Karen Ann (Tischler)	82
Karen Kimberly (McDonald)	86
Karen L. (Kyles)	83
Karen Lynne (Nemec)	77
Katherine Mary	84
Kathleen M. (Gepp)	76
Kathryn Laraine (Fairey)	74
Kenneth Ray	74
Kenneth Ray (Boenisch)	69
Kevin Lee	75
Kimberly Ann	78
Kobe Wayne (Owens)	73
Kristopher Adam	86
Lee Roy (Chaney)	78
Leroy Gustav	74
Leroy Rudolph Jr	83
Lesa B. (Thomas)	75
Lesley	86
Linda Lou (Saylor)	82
Linsey	86
Lonnie Ray (Heathcott) (1934-1993)	79
Lorie Dianne (Mayfield)	73
Lucius Price (Wood) (1940-1991)	80
Lukas Matthew	82
Malcolm Carl (Davis) (1932-2009)	80
Marcia Lue (West)	72
Margaret Marie (Bradshaw)	72
Margie Ann	78
Martha Sue (West) (1939-1998)	70
Mary (Conant)	74
Mary G. (Cain)	77
Matthew Karl	76

Kraatz

Meagan Taylor	78
Melinda A. (Jennings)	76
Melinda Joy	83
Melissa L. (Pueschel)	73
Melody Lynn	77
Meradith Nacole	71
Michael Don (Lindsey)	84
Michael Keith	82
Minnie Joe	74
Minnie Margaret	73
Minnie Margaret (Pruser) (1908-1998)	68, 69
Misty Michelle	84
Monica Marie (Olson)	76
Nathaniel Edward	69
Paige Lorraine	78
Pamela J. (Newman)	75
Pamela Renee (Poindexter)	71
Patricia Ann	84
Patricia Darlene (1936-1977)	81
Patti Veann (Bird)	71
Pauline (Holt) (1917-1986)	79, 80, 82
Pettis Earnest Euell (Presley) (1897-1958)	59
Rebecca Carol (Todd)	76
Rebecca D. (Collins)	69
Rhonda Kay	84
Robert Dale (White)	76
Robert Dee	82
Robert Wayne	84
Robert Wayne Jr	84
Robin Lee (Weber)	77
Robin Ray	74
Rodney (Sternard)	83
Ronald	78
Roselyn Jane	78
Sandra Kaye (Milligan)	84
Sarah Michelle	76
Sereda Jo (Tinney)	74
Shanna Michelle	71
Shannah D. (Ratcliff)	74
Sheila Lucricia	83
Siegfriede Edith "Siggy" (Schmuck)	76
Stephanie DeeAnn	84
Steve (Collett)	82
Steven Duane	86
Steven Michael	76
Susan Marie	71
Suzanna Kay (Roznovsky)	82

Name Index

Kraatz

Sydra Dee	82
~Sydre Dee	82
Tamera Lynn "Tammy" (May)	86
Thomas William	71
Tracie Lee	82
Vera Mae	74
Vickie Lynn	82
Walter Karl	76
Willie Lee	77
Winnie (Potts)	74
Zina Lorraine (Berry)	71

Kraemer

Loren Avon (Weishaar)	119
Marion Barbara	119

Krauss

Paul William	56
Sarah Elizabeth (Lakie)	56

Krick

Carolyn Ruth	65
Franklin Johnel (Hobbs)	65

Krieg

Alice Mae	40
~Arthur Otto (1905-2003)	36
Benjamin Taylor	39
Beverly Lynn (Nugent)	42
Brody Shane	42
Burl Edwin (Gillespie) (1939-1995)	45
Christopher Paul	41
Cynthia Sue	38
Danny Wayne (Ballard)	43
Debra Pearl (Phillips)	41
Diane Renee (Holdridge)	41
Donald William (Coble)	43
Doris Darlene	44
Eddie Carrel (Cardwell)	40
Eddie Foy (Quisenberry)	44
Edwin Harold (Benedix) (1920-1985)	36
Erica Paige	41
Ernest (1903-2000)	40
Floyd Eugene Jr	42
Gary Wayne	39
Gottfried (1867-1944)	36, 40
Hazel L. (Johnson)	36
Hunter Nicholas	39
Irene Mae	39
James Wallace (Massey)	39
Jason Allan	42

Krieg

Jeremy Shane	42
Jourdan Lynn	42
Justin Kasey	42
Kacy Brooke	41
Kailee D'Aun	42
Katherine Elizabeth	36
Kimberly Kay	43
Laura Ann	39
Lauren Alyssia	41
Lena Claudell (Wood) (1932-1992)	41
Linda Jenatte (Nicholas)	43
Lisa (Blythe) (1957-1983)	41
Marie (Kohler) (1875-1964)	36, 40
Mark Stephen (Schiwart)	38
Marvin Lyle (Jackson)	39
Melissa S. (Williamson)	41
Melvin L. (Westover)	45
Michael David	41
Minnie (Koch) (1905-1973)	40, 42
Olga (Koch) (1904-1951)	36, 39, 40
Regina Jo (Riley)	42
Rosie Elizabeth	43
Ruby Lois	45
Russell Troy (Holladay)	42
Ruth Marie	39
Sabrina Lynn (Bonifield)	41
Sue Alice (Reynolds)	38
Tara Ann (Hunter)	39
Tera Jean	42
Teresa D'Aun (Hickey) (1955-2007)	42
Theodore Arthur (1905-2003)	36
Timothy Wood	41
Toni Renea (Jones)	39
Vicki Lynn	42
Walter Harold Jr	39
Walter Herald	38
Willie Joyce (Thompson) (1933-1986)	42

Kroeger

Erna Parline (1906-1987)	26
--------------------------	----

Krueger

Alice Marie (Roberts)	26
Charlotte Ann (Koch)	26
Harold Lee	26
Rudolph Paul	26

Krumpack

Mary Aileen	51
R. L. (Brown)	51

Name Index

Kruse

Curtis Hugh (Barker)	101
Judith Ann	101
Oscar Arthur	101
Ruby Lee (Waites)	101

Kuhlman

Angela Nicole	8
Douglas Kurt	8
Mary Kate (Koch)	8

Kunschick

Rhinard Fritz (Karstedt)	38
Sophie	38

Kyles

Karen L.	83
Leroy Rudolph Jr, Jr (Kraatz)	83

Lacey

Barbara Jean	116
Eddie Gene (Staruska)	116

Lackey

Jayne A.	74
Robin Ray (Kraatz)	74

Lakie

Alexander	55
Capt Vernon Lee (Capt) (Rosson)	55
Christopher (Carman)	56
Ellen Michele	56
Gorlyn Homer (Bronstad)	56
Jane Ann	56
Leslie Alexander	56
Louise Carolyn	55
Margaret Ann (Lumpkin)	56
Mary Ann (Stewart)	55
Paul William (Krauss)	56
Richard Todd (Townsend)	56
Sarah Elizabeth	56
Stewart William (1906-1985)	55

Lambdin

Beverly Kay (Heinzke)	110
Frank D. Jr	110

Lammes

Anna Margaretha (1833-1899)	1, 2, 45, 56, 57, 96, 97, 122
Henry Christian (Koch) (1833-1899)	1

Lawlis

Ernest (Krieg) (1903-2000)	40
----------------------------	----

Lawrence

Billy Lee	56
Cindy	82

Lawrence

Kenneth Lee	56
Kyle Wesley	56
Mary Lynn (Bronstad)	56
Robert Dee (Kraatz)	82
Scott Andrew	56
Wanda Kendoyce (Hicks)	56

Lawson

Dawn	66
Dwayne Marshall (Bratton)	66

Layton

Beverly Ann Marie	27
Billy R. (Smith)	27
David B. (Black)	27
Dorothy Mae (Koch)	27
Luther	27
William Mack (Gardner)	27

Leath

Hilda Lorene (Miller)	33
Robert L.	33

Leavitt

Carol	19
Paul Joseph Jr, Jr (Koch)	19

Lebeouf

Antoine J. Jr, Jr (Viator)	117
Thelma Jane	117

Lee

Douglas Leon (Cook)	118
Marion Theresa	118

Lelansky

Moritz (Benedix) (1846-1915)	12
------------------------------	----

Lelieur

Gerald Dean	10
Janice Corinne (Rieger)	10
John H.	10

Lemaster

Cassius (Clevenger)	54
Minnie	54

Lemons

John Wayne (Marshall)	74
Ladell Firn	74

Lewallen

Amy Michelle (Heathcott)	80
Ashley Dan	80
Teri Marie (Lorfing)	80
William Lynn	80

Lewis

Ashley Lynn	20
-------------	----

Name Index

Lewis

Eddie Monroe	32
Elise Marie	20
Evan Gary	20
Gwenda Joyce (Benedix)	32
Karlie J.	107
Rayleen Susan (Koch)	20
Roger Edwin	20

Lindsey

J. L. (Fitzgerald)	4
Katherine Mary (Kraatz)	84
Maria	84
Mary Annie	4
Michael Don	84
Michael Wayne	84

Lingnau

James Robert (Smithson)	44
Velma Jean	44

Lippe

Jean Carol	67
Jimmie Douglas (Williams)	67

Little

Jonathan David	65
Mark Nolan	65
Mary Cynthia (Claxton)	65
Mathew Nolan	65
Norman Leslie	65
Ruby Bell (Garrett)	65

Lockard

Bonny Lynn	48
Linda Helen (Collett)	48
Otis James	48
Steven Wayne (Sarver)	48

Logemann

Annie	118
Gottfried (Ender)	118

Long

Velma Geraldine	65
Wayne Edward (Dane)	65

Longmire

Dustin Wade	110
Franklin Eugene (Berg)	116
Gary Loran	109
Gary Loran Jr	110
Gwen Lynette	116
Samantha Lavon	110
Teresa Ann (Troyer)	109

Lorfin

Teri Marie	80
William Lynn (Lewallen)	80

Lott

Brenda Kay	92
Clifford Ray	92
Lera Dell (Rhodes)	92
Paul Robert (Anderson)	92

Lovejoy

Caryl June	117
Julius Franklin (Riley)	117

Loveless

Rebekah Adabelle (Haley)	76
Robert Perry	76
Sarah Ruth	76
Zane Cornell (White)	76

Lowell

Jennifer Anne	21
Timothy Daniel	21
Timothy M.	21

Lowry

Frances Lee (Warren)	78
George William	78
Jason Duncan	78
Michelle Leann (Hudgens)	78

Ludahl

Leslie J. (Nienstadt)	5
Todd L.	5

Lumpkin

James Leroy	56
Leslie Alexander (Lakie)	56
Margaret Adele (Smith)	56
Margaret Ann	56

Lunsford

Dewey Lynn (Cook)	99
Lillion Lenora (Green)	99
Norita Lenora	99
Wylie Hollis	99

Lyles

Helen Frances	86
William Edward (Walts)	86

Maas

Alyssa Marie	10
Daniel Roy	10
Erika Kathryn	10
Jana Elaine (Sorrenti)	10

Macias

Joseph J.	38
-----------	----

Name Index

Macias

Sunny Michele (Schiwart) 38

Mack

Della Amanda (Bergeron) 71

Justin 71

MacKiewicz

Helen Ann (Polnick) 64

Michael 64

Sean Michael 64

Stephenie Rene (Bross) 64

Malin

Ellis Joseph Jr 117

Joan Gale (Bauer) 117

Nancy Dell (Putnam) 117

Paul Ray 117

Paul Ray Jr 117

Shelly Dene 117

Mallard

James Carswell (Daniel) 96

Lorraine 96

Malone

Labertha Belle 61

Leonard Leon (Deere) 61

Mancuso

Christina Marie (Benedix) 30

Christopher Geral 30

Mann

Lenard Levi (Koch) 21

Renee 21

Markowski

Albert Thomas (Nemec) 77

Philomene Marga 77

Marks

Antonio (Torres) 73

Blondie (Parks) 73

Charles Don (1926-2007) 73

Donna Chris 73

Ernest 73

Johnny Ray (Waldrop) 74

Lisa Jo 74

Minnie Margaret (Kraatz) 73

Oscar (Torres) 73

Shirley Diane 73

Marshall

John Edwin (Kraatz) 74

John Wayne 74

Johnnie Louise 74

Ladell Firn (Lemons) 74

Martin

Charles Henry (Foster) 95

Jeannette Eda 95

Martinez

Dewey Lynn Jr, Jr (Cook) 100

Julia A. 100

Mascari

Camille Marie 119

Charles Herbert (Sumner) 119

Mask

Hilary Paige (Foy) 73

Kim Lanar 73

Kim Scott 73

Tammy Suzanne (Woodard) 73

Mason

Janford (Smith) 92

Mark William (Anderson) 92

Richard Allen 92

Tracy Allison 92

Massey

Franklin Johnel (Hobbs) 65

James Wallace 39

Lori Ann 39

Pamela Jean 65

Richard Dean (Riley) 42

Rita Gail 42

Ruth Marie (Krieg) 39

Stephen Mark 39

Tammera Kay 39

Timothy James (Clark) 39

Mathews

Della 70, 72

Thomas Lester (West) 70, 72

Mattison

Earl Thomas Sr (1925-1990) 63

Lenora Ann (McMillan) (1938-2008) 63

Matula

Paul Richard Sr, Sr (Miller) (1877-1960) 28

May

Barry Ray (Kraatz) 86

Emmanuel John 67

Jesse Lee 67

Matthew Scott 67

Robbie Jean (Willard) 67

Tamera Lynn 86

Tammy Lynn (McMinn) 67

Mayes

Glenda 101

Name Index

Mayes

Lee Roy (Overton)	63
Mary Alice	63
Perry Lee (Bird)	101

Mayfield

Johnny Finas (Kraatz)	73
Lorie Dianne	73

Mayville

Alonzo Norman (Harper)	114
Billie Jean	114

McCallum

Airon Turner (Dunn)	61
Rowena Faye	61

McCann

James Kurby (Hickey)	42
Louise (1932-2007)	42

McClain

Dorothy Pearl (Minarik)	28
G. R.	28
Gary Frank	28
Kathy	71
Linda Lou (Koch)	28
Pamela Sue	28
Rodney Lee (Rice)	28
Tom (Keckler)	71

McCranie

Debra	17
Robert Rex (Koch)	17

McDonald

Arthur Luther (Koch)	20
Barry Ray (Kraatz)	86
Juaniece	20, 21
Karen Kimberly	86

McDougle

Brian (Koch)	22
Rhonda	22

McDowell

Edna Myrtle	99
Eugene Worth (Jernigan)	99

McGaugh

Eddie Ross (Farmer)	75
Melvie Harlene	75

McGough

Jason Douglas (Counseller)	110
Martha Ann (Spears)	110
Marvin Richard	110
Shirley Ann	110

McKee

Ada (Carroll)	52
Emma Emilie (Nitsche) (1905-1931)	53
Percy Orr (1897-1975)	52
Sam	52

McMahon

Cindy R. (Koch)	22
Tyson James	22
William M.	22

McMillan

Billy Joe (Hale)	113
Sara Jo	113

McMillan

Brooke Noel (Dorsey)	103
Cynthia Jean (Blevins)	102
Earl Thomas Sr, Sr (Mattison) (1925-1990)	63
Helen Ruth (Hendon)	102
Jack A. (Sivill)	103
Kelly Dawn	103
Lenora Ann (1938-2008)	63
Lucian N.	102
Terry Lynn	102
William Scott	103

McMillien

~Lenora Ann (1938-2008)	63
-------------------------	----

McMinn

Bobby Glenn (Barrow)	67
Dorothy Mae (Presley)	66
Janet Sue	67
Jesse Lee (May)	67
Kenneth Ray (1936-2000)	66
Kenneth Ray Jr	67
Tammy Lynn	67
Terry Joe (Taylor)	67

Mehlida

August (Nitsche)	49
Marie	49

Menezes

Donald Bryce (Koch)	23
Karen Marie	23

Menking

Edith	119
Roland Adam (Schuette)	119

Merrifield

Bobbie G. (Coburn)	72
Glenn Miller	72
Janice Ruth (Henderson)	72
Oddus Wayne	72

Name Index

Merrifield

Stella Mae (Roe)	72
Steven Andrew	72
Timothy Alan (Sims)	72
Wendy Kay	72
William Turner	72

Mertink

Rubin Albert (Becker)	37
Ruth Gertrude	37

Michalewicz

Barbara Ann	80
Beatrice Bernadi (Halfmann)	80
Bernie Joe	80
Denny Ray (Heathcott)	80

Michalka

Emil	90
Lottie Louise	90
Ludy (Heintze)	90
Mary (Dettrich)	90

Micholka

~Anvil	90
--------	----

Mickel

Magdalena (1859-1894)	12
Moritz (Benedix) (1846-1915)	12

Miekle

~Magdalena (1859-1894)	12
------------------------	----

Milchalke

~Lottie	90
---------	----

Miller

Adolph Edward (Benedix) (1914-1987)	29
Barbara Jeanette (Clines)	33, 34
Beulah Inez (1923-2003)	30, 31
Buford Wiley Sr, Sr (Shipley)	35
Charles Chester (1920-1979)	112
David Ottie (Moore)	34
Dawn Renee (Barr)	34
Debbie Marie	33
Denise Elaine	32
Elizabeth Mary (Rekieta)	32
Emma Lee	34
Frederick Wesley (Utley)	32
Georgia Ann (Vaneek)	32
Harold Wayne (Goodgion)	32
Heather Dawn	34
Hilda Lorene	33
James Edward Sr, Sr (Sims)	112
James L. (Craig)	33
Janet	94

Miller

Jeanette Lynne	34
Jim (Wetzel)	34
Judith Jeanette	34
Julie A.	77
Kelly Ann (Bolander)	34
Lena (Bunte) (1882-1912)	28
Leo (Harris)	33
Linda Louise	32
Linda Sue	112
Matthew Karl (Kraatz)	76
Norban Wyatt (White)	76
Ora B.	76
Patricia Ann	112
Paul Richard Sr (1877-1960)	28
Ray A. (Nail) (1923-1990)	34
Richard Christian Jr	32
Robert L. (Leath)	33
Robert Neal	34
Roger (Buchanan)	33
Ronald Franklin (Farrell)	112
Sarah Ileta	34
Stephen Keith	34
Steven Morris (Allen)	94
Theresa Emma (Koch) (1900-1983)	29, 32, 33, 34, 35
Vickie Joe (Short)	32
William Christian	32
William Dwight (Gates)	112
William Robert	33
Willie George (1902-1990)	28

Millhollon

Berry Charles	18
Sherryl Ann (Doyon)	18

Milligan

Sandra Kaye	84
-------------	----

Mimms

Cari Lynn	82
Jerry Wayne Jr, Jr (Kraatz)	82
Marsha Leigh (Pior)	82
Robert Kelly	82

Minarik

Dorothy Pearl	28
G. R. (McClain)	28

Mitchell

Colon O'Neal	33
Danita Lynn	33
Danny O'Neal	33
Emily Lauren	33

Name Index

Mitchell

Martha Ann (Holloway)	33
Nathan Duane	33
Rhonda Lynn (Harris)	33

Mobley

D. R. (Heathcott)	79
Minnie	79

Montes

Frances	43
Julian (Nava)	43

Moore

Dallas Duane	34
David Ottie	34
Jeanette Lynne (Miller)	34
Kimberly Nicole	34
Stephanie Kay	34

Moreland

Andrew Colby	111
Dale Ellen (Berg)	111
Larry Howard	111
Matthew Colin	111
Orval Leonard	111
Shirley Jean (Howard)	111

Morgan

Claudia Lena	121
Jerrel Dean (Vickers)	121

Morra

Carole	116
Cheryl (Berg)	116
James Paul	116
Jimmy	116
Lisa Marie	116
Michelle	116

Morris

Charley Ancil (Allen)	94
Leana Pearl	94

Moser

Beverly Louise (1918-)	14
-------------------------	----

Moses

James Earnest (Claxton)	66
Kelly D.	66

Mullins

Darla Michelle (Davis)	81
Elsie E. (Grounds)	81
James R.	81
Kyle Wayne	81
~Zachery Lawson	81

Murphree

Bonnie Jeanne	27
James Leonard (Hocutt)	27

Murray

Cady Leigh	102
Dianna Lynn (Shaver)	102
James Wallace Calloway	102
James William	102
Lacey Diane	102
Shirley Mae (Baker)	102

Murry

Bernice Anita	119
James Richard (Trangmar)	119

Musick

Hazel Muriel (Rierson)	100
Jacqueline Michele	100
June Ann (Cook)	100
Michael Wayne	100
W. F.	100

Myers

Beverly Kay (Heinzke)	110
Brittany Nicole	110
Kevin J. (Reeves)	110
Paul D.	110
Rebecca Ann	110

Nahmens

Martha Winifred (1907-2003)	13
-----------------------------	----

Nail

Emily Raylene	34
Emma Lee (Miller)	34
Ray A. (1923-1990)	34

Narramore

Charlotte Ann (Koch)	26
Stanley W.	26

Nava

Frances (Montes)	43
Jerry Dean	43
Julian	43
Marilyn Joyce (Coble)	43

Nelson

Evelyn	106
Floyd Bradley (Weaver)	106
Genevieve Elnada	91
Oliver Martin (Berglund)	91

Nemec

Albert Thomas	77
Damon Allan (Kraatz)	77
Karen Lynne	77

Name Index

Nemec

Philomene Marga (Markowski) 77

Netardus

James Edward Jr, Jr (Sims) 112

Joyce Marie 112

Milada Lillian (Stanek) 112

Paul Henry 112

Newberry

Candace Lee 17

Heidi B. (Emra) 16

Ronald L. 16

Newbury

April Celeste (Dane) 65, 66

James Norman 65

Kaitlynn Rhyanna 65

Mary Cynthia (Claxton) 65

Newman

Dan Edwin (Kraatz) 75

James Wayne (Dane) 65

Pamela J. 75

Newson

Cindi L. 73

Cody Joe (Kraatz) 73

Nice

Daniel Martin 44

Daniel Ray 45

Karen Ray (Quisenberry) 44

Sharon Kay (Quisenberry) 45

William T. 45

Nicholas

Eugene Dubs 43

Linda Jenatte 43

Thelma (Roberson) 43

Nielsen

Andrus (Jensen) 47

Minnie 47

Nienstadt

Bruce Douglas Jr, Jr (Wertz) 5

Cheri E. (Fitzpatrick) 4

Joseph K. (Ray) 4

Leslie J. 5

Linda Elaine (Doggett) 4

Robert Arthur 4

Ryan A. 4

Stephen A. (Zarnowiec) 4

Todd L. (Ludahl) 5

Trudy Lynn 4

Nitsche

~Amelia (1905-1931) 53

August 49

August Frederick (1878-1945) 49

Emma Emilie (1905-1931) 53

Erna Alvena (1904-1986) 51, 52

Fay Carlisle (Clevenger) (1902-1959) 54

Glenn S. (Donegan) (1900-1971) 53

Hilda (Koch) (1885-1971) 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55

Irvin Washington (Young) (Abt 1898-) 51

Marie (Mehlida) 49

Percy Orr (McKee) (1897-1975) 52

Rosalie (Abt 1903-) 51

Stewart William (Lakie) (1906-1985) 55

Noack

Louise A. (1898-1965) 36

Max Otto (Benedix) (1897-1952) 36

Walter M. (1911-1993) 26

Noel

Carley Michelle (Zubik) 99

Scott A. 99

Noonan

Barbara Jean 107

Edward Leo (Hartgrove) 107

Novelo

Dwayne Marshall (Bratton) 66

Sonia 66

Nugent

Beverly Lynn 42

Georgia Jean 52

Jeremy Shane (Krieg) 42

Lila Ruth (Wyman) 42

Robert Wilbur 42

Nuner

Opalee Frances 104

Ray S. (Garcia) 104

Ochoa

Jorge 54

~Marta (1943-2010) 54

Martha (1943-2010) 54

Simona (Saldivar) 54

Victor Eugene (Clevenger) 54

Okada

~Sachiko 10

Oliver

Laurie Jeanine (Critendon) 105

Patrick Freeman 105

Seth Riley 105

Name Index

Olson

Jonathan Paul (Kraatz)	76
Karen (Soefje)	76
Kirby J.	76
Monica Marie	76

Ostland

Carol Ann	76
Walter Karl (Kraatz)	76

Ott

Cyril Methodeus (Pesi)	37
Shirley Ann	37

Overton

James Allen (Seelke)	63
Lee Roy	63
Linda Mae	63
Mary Alice (Mayes)	63

Owens

Ethan Wayne	73
Janice Evelyn (Berry)	73
Jerry Wayne	73
Joanna Phyllis (Kraatz)	73
Kobe Wayne	73
Robert Adolf Sr, Sr (Karstedt) (1956-1995)	38

Pabst

Ilse Margarethe (1789-)	1
Johann Heinrich (Koch) (1777-)	1

Pack

Jody Don	78
Justin Dillon	78
Kimberly Ann (Kraatz)	78

Parham

Percy Orr (McKee) (1897-1975)	52
-------------------------------	----

Park

Hazel Elizabeth	102
Jack Alfred (Stanford)	102

Parker

Diana	33
Vernon Duane (Harris)	33

Parkhill

Curtis Leonard (Schiwart)	38
June Evelyn	38

Parks

Blondie	73
Dorothy Marie (Bales)	66
Ernest (Marks)	73
Floyd Gene	66
Kathryn Jo Marie	66

Parsons

Marie Montzelle	30
-----------------	----

Payne

Ella Denise	88
Eron Moneta	78
Maria De Jesu (Castellanos)	88
Mark Lawrence (Eickenhorst)	88
Thelbert Maurice (Hudgens)	78
Warren Lafayette	88

Pearsh

Ruth	7, 8
------	------

Perry

Gregory Kyle	91
Karlee Rhea (Routt)	91
Nancy Lynn (Hooper)	91
William Frederick	91

Pesi

Cyril Methodeus	37
Jimmy Carlton Jr, Jr (Duty)	37
Lisa Lynn	37
Shirley Ann (Ott)	37

Peterson

(No Given Name)	6
-----------------	---

Peyton

Johnnie Louise (Marshall)	74
---------------------------	----

Phillips

Debra Pearl	41
George Grover Clayton	37
Grover Jeffery Clay	37
James Paul	41
Joshua Clay	37
Julia Ann (Blackwell)	37
Michael David (Krieg)	41
Theda Frettie Jo (Eubanks)	41
Vicki Kay (Duty)	37

Phinney

Beverly Ann (Soraparu) (1950-1983)	6
Clara Belle (Koch)	5, 6
Cynthia Cherylene	6
Edna	6
Eric	7
Esther	6
Gene Douglas	6
George M. (Jolly)	6
George Thomas (1917-2009)	5
Grady Thomas	6
Jack Wayne Jr, Jr (Porterfield)	6
James	6

Name Index

Phinney

Jeffrey Keith	7
Jerome Silva (Soriano) (1960-1992)	6
Jill	6
Malcolm W. (Trammell)	6
Rachel Christina (Hammond)	6
Sandra A. (Gilbert)	6
Unknown (Peterson)	6
Virginia Alleen (Taliaferro)	7

Pierre

(No Given Name)	6
Sara (Soriano)	6

Pinson

Angela Renee (Kraatz)	83
Curtis W.	83

Pior

Marsha Leigh	82
Robert Kelly (Mimms)	82

Poindexter

Hazel Juanelle (Pringle)	71
Obie Dean	71
Pamela Renee	71
Thomas William (Kraatz)	71

Polasek

Amy Lynn	90
Derek Ray	90
Donald Ray	90
Dustin Alan	90
Helen Lynn (Heintze)	90
Raymond John	90
Verna Dell (Kocurek)	90

Polnick

Helen Ann	64
Michael (MacKiewicz)	64

Pope

Albert Adolph (Boenisch)	69
Harvey May	82
Martha Marie	69
Noble Lynn (Faubion)	82

Porter

Michael Joe (Quarterman)	102
Reba Joyce	102

Porterfield

Jack Wayne Jr	6
---------------	---

Posey

Dorothy Dell	105
Jack Wallace (Watterson)	105

Potter

Abbie Dorothy (Cook)	85
Ann Elizabeth (1929-2007)	85, 86
Lovie Daniel	85

Potts

John Edwin (Kraatz)	74
Winnie	74

Presley

Alva Gene Earnest	64
Annie Marie (1938-2005)	66
Donnie Lee	68
Dora Annie (Kraatz) (1908-1989)	60, 64, 66
Dorothy Mae	66
Eddie Junior (Seelke) (1926-1978)	62
Eleanor	64
Emma Leek (Stewart) (1866-1951)	59
Emma Lucille (1926-2006)	60
Glennadene Pauline	62
Jim (Dunaway)	66
Jo Ann (Hampton)	64
John Paul (Stout)	67
Judy Lorraine	67
Katherine Sue	64
Kenneth Ray (McMinn) (1936-2000)	66
Lester Eual	64
Linda Jean	67
Louise Avadelle (Holston)	64
Opal	67
Otto (Salge) (1925-1993)	60
Pettis Earnest Euell (1897-1958)	59
Petus Wales Chick (1851-1909)	59
Ronald Royce (Esman)	67
Samantha Jobeth	68
Sherrie (Counts)	68
Sherry Lynn	64
Stephen Joseph	68
Terri Lynn (Cox)	68
Thelma Louise	65
Thurman Fulton (Hobbs)	64
William Marshall (Bratton)	66
William Vernon (Claxton)	65

Prevost

Curtis John Jr	89
Curtis John Sr	89
David A.	89
Linda	89
Patricia	89
Patti	89

Name Index

Prevost

Ronald J.	89
Susan	89
Thomas A.	89

Price

Delma Jene	117
Hans (Bauer)	117
Leo Daniel	61
Mary Theresa (Winn)	61
Michael Ray (Salge)	61
Victoria Mae	61

Pringle

Hazel Juanelle	71
Obie Dean (Poindexter)	71

Prisk

Alfred	93
--------------	----

Provasek

Debra Sue (Heintze)	91
Edward Earl	91
Ernest Julius	91
Joyce Katherine (Busker)	91
Vincent Edward	91

Pruser

Bertha (Armbrecht)	68
Gustav Adolph	68
Minnie Margaret (1908-1998)	68, 69

Pueschel

Christopher Otto (Kraatz)	73
Melissa L.	73

Pullin

Fate Willie (Baugh)	62
Ila Mae	62

Putnam

Ellis Joseph Jr, Jr (Malin)	117
Nancy Dell	117

Pyles

Darlene Louise (Cook)	119
Jason Charles	119
Jessica Ann	119
Marshall Wayne	119
Rose Rita (Binzegger)	119
Samuel Pink	119

Qualls

Denise Anne	105
Jesse Wayne (Critendon)	104
Luther Jefferson	105
Robinette Eliza (Rasmussen)	105

Quarterman

Herbert Leroy	102
Jessica Rosalie	102
Justin L. (Jansky)	102
Lilliana Violeta "Lilly" (Salazar)	102
Michael Joe	102
Reba Joyce (Porter)	102
Sara Jo	102

Querner

Jerry Wayne (Ballard)	43
Phyllis Jean	43

Quilty

Catherine Darlene	94
John Charles (Grund)	94

Quisenberry

Alfred Mikael (Eddy)	44
Angelena (Chavez)	44
Barbara Gail	44
Brenda Carol	44
D. Philip	44
Daniel Martin (Nice)	44
Dennis Allen	44
Donnie Ray (Seale)	44
Doris Darlene (Krieg)	44
Eddie Foy	44
Hettie	44
James Robert Jr, Jr (Smithson)	44
Jeffrey Allen	45
Karen Ray	44
Lindsey Ann	44
Sharon Kay	45
William T. (Nice)	45

Rall

Connie	91
Donald	91
Elizabeth (Heintze)	90
Jerry	91
Laurie	91
Maxine	90
Norman	90

Rasmussen

Luther Jefferson (Qualls)	105
Robinette Eliza	105

Ratcliff

Christopher Lee (Kraatz)	74
Shannah D.	74

Ray

Joseph K.	4
----------------	---

Name Index

Ray

Trudy Lynn (Nienstadt) 4

Reagan

Cissi Le 115
Jason Raymond (Barber) 115
Joshua Wade 116
Neda Lou (Staruska) 115
Paul Eugene 115
Vira Cleo (Taylor) 115
Virgil Ralph 115

Reddekopp

Athena 16
Dale (Ewin) 16
Edith (Koch) 15
Gene Arthur (1939-1989) 15
Margie 16
Sheila Reylee 16
Steven Thomas (Williams) 16

Reed

Dorothy Mae 86
James Earl (Bell) 86

Reeves

Benjamin Andrew 8
Kevin J. 110
Leah Danette 26
Lonny L. 8
Nancy M. (Koch) 8
Rachel Michelle 8
Rebecca Ann (Myers) 110
Roger Dale (Koch) 26

Regan

Carolyn G. (Skinner) 18
James 18

Rekieta

Elizabeth Mary 32

Reyero

Holly Raschell 86
Kristopher Adam (Kraatz) 86
Margaret Anne (Baker) 86
Robert Stephen 86

Reynolds

Allen 104
Nancy Ruth (Cox) 104
Patricia Kay 104
Shane Cole (Coburn) 104
Sue Alice 38
Walter Herald (Krieg) 38

Rhodes

Clifford Ray (Lott) 92
Lera Dell 92

Rice

Brady McClain 28
Dorothy Fay (Chumley) 28
Pamela Sue (McClain) 28
Rodney Lee 28
Roy Allen 28

Richardson

Juanita 111

Rieger

Anita Dee (Kalbach) 10
Charles Jacob (1928-1982) 10
Gerald Dean (Lelieur) 10
Janice Corinne 10
Kari M. (Simas) 10
Nita Joyce (Koch) 10
Ronald Charles 10
Stanley C. 10

Rierson

Hazel Muriel 100
W. F. (Musick) 100

Riley

Caryl June (Lovejoy) 117
James Ewell 117
Jeffery Carl 117
Julius Franklin 117
Justin Kasey (Krieg) 42
Kimberly 117
Kristen Michelle 117
Regina Jo 42
Richard Dean 42
Rita Gail (Massey) 42
Vivian Lynn (Bauer) 117

Roberson

Eugene Dubs (Nicholas) 43
Thelma 43

Roberts

Alice Marie 26
Amos Talmadge Sr, Sr (Wilkinson) 113
Bertha Dean 62
Carolyn Renee 78
Earnest George (Harris) 62
James Frederick (Chaney) 78
Mary Ellen 113
Michael Lee Sr, Sr (Cochrell) 110
Robin Louise 110

Name Index

Roberts

Rudolph Paul (Krueger) 26

Rocha

Barbara 11

Henry Elvin (Koch) 11

Rodgers

Lu Ann 43

Ronald Lloyd (Holland) 43

Roe

Stella Mae 72

William Turner (Merrifield) 72

Roeske

Johanna Ernestine Wilhelmina (1867-1922) 105, 108

Wilhelm Johann Ferdinand (Berg) (1868-1948) 105, 108

Rosalez

Deanna Roe (Barrington) 27

Kimberly Dee 27

Maurice De La Rosa 27

Rodney Allan (Koch) 27

Ross

Irene Lee 9

Rosson

Allison Lynn 55

Alvah Vernon 55

Billy Maurice (Dodson) 55

John Thomas IV, IV (Wescott) 56

Kristin A. 56

Louise Carolyn (Lakie) 55

Marcus Alexander 55

Opal Faye (Alexander) 55

Rachel Lynn 55

Sharon Lynn (Vik) 55

Vernon Lee (Capt) 55

Routt

Dama Lois (Harris) 91

Evan Stewart 91

Gregory Kyle (Perry) 91

Karlee Rhea 91

Mary Ellen (Heintze) 91

Ricky Ray 91

Wayland Debbs 91

Rozell

Alexander Brent 48

Brent Howard 48

Eric 48

Howard James 48

Sandra Vae (Green) (1935-2011) 48

Susan Lynn (Sarver) 48

Roznovsky

Michael Keith (Kraatz) 82

Suzanna Kay 82

Runyon

Carolyn G. (Skinner) 18

Dustin K. 18

John Robert 18

Pamela Ann 18

Robert Lorry (Spurlin) 18

William Joseph 18

Russell

Eugene Lester 18

Krista Vel 18

Maria Louisa 73

Marjory Annie (Skinner) 17

Santiago (Yanez) 73

Salazar

Lilliana Violeta 102

Michael Joe (Quarterman) 102

Saldivar

Jorge (Ochoa) 54

Simona 54

Salge

Ann 83, 84

Caleb Wayne 62

Cameron Ray 61

Carl Travis (Shaw) 61

Carolyn Ruth (Carr) 61

Deborah Kay 62

Donna Beth (Beasley) 61

Douglas Lee (Warren) 61

Earnest George Jr, Jr (Harris) 62

Emma Lucille (Presley) (1926-2006) 60

Heather Renee 61

Jackie Leon Jr, Jr (Hyman) 61

Jennifer Diane 62

Jeremy Scott 62

Jerrold Vincent 62

Joe Randall 61

Joe Randall Jr 61

Larry Don (Baugh) 62

Leslie Janelle 61

Lisa Diane 61

Lottie (Jones) 60, 83

Michael Ray 61

Michael Ray Jr 61

Michelle Lee (Stephenson) 61

Otto (1925-1993) 60

Name Index

Salge

Phyllis D. (Johnson)	61
Richard Lee (Deere)	61
Robert Otto	61
Rudolph	60, 83
Sheila Renee (Holt)	61
Stacey Candida	61
Susan Ruth (Hanson)	62
Tanda Janell	61
Teresa Lynne	62
Travis Alton	61
Vickie Lucille (Dunn)	61
Victoria Mae (Price)	61
Virginia Irmgard (Connally)	61
Vonda Marie (Caywood)	62

Samble

Hailey Nichole	17
Joy Lynn (Doyon)	17
William Edward Jr	17
William III	17

Sanders

Allenray Wesley	93
Dale Young (Coates)	32
Joe Wayne	93
Joseph Paul	93
Lou Ella (Webb)	93
Matthew Allen	93
Sandra Jean	32
Shelly Elaine (Heintze)	93

Sargent

Gladys Lorene	61
John Edward (Beasley)	61

Sarver

Bonny Lynn (Lockard)	48
Brent Howard (Rozell)	48
David Claude (1920-2001)	48
Dee	48
Natalie Aliese	48
Otha Joseph Jr (1924-2006)	48
Steven Wayne	48
Susan Lynn	48
Zachary Daniel	48

Saylors

Linda Lou	82
-----------	----

Schiller

Clara (Abt 1866-1893)	2, 3, 11, 14, 23
Josephine (1833-Abt 1920)	2
Vincenz (1831-1928)	2

Schiwart

Curtis Leonard	38
Curtis Mark	39
Cynthia Sue (Krieg)	38
Joseph J. (Macias)	38
June Evelyn (Parkhill)	38
Mark Stephen	38
Sunny Michele	38

Schmid

Diane Mary	120
Ralph Leon (Cook)	119

Schmidt

Adelia (1876-1930)	15
Augusta Emma (1879-1980)	97, 98, 100, 105, 108, 118, 120
Corine (Gruntmann) (1919-2007)	49
Edward W. (1877-1957)	46
Ella N. (Koch) (1885-1969)	47, 48, 49
Gottlieb II, II (Kaase) (1873-1958)	15
Ida (Schweikert) (1854-)	46, 97
John Douglas	49
Mathilda D. C. (Abt 1906-)	48
Thomas Charles (Jensen) (1903-1976)	47
Wilhelm Eduard (1849-)	46, 97

Schmuck

Joe Frederick (Kraatz)	76
Siegfriede Edith	76

Schneider

Charles Vincent	92
Margaret Doris (Doneis)	92
Per Kay	92

Schuette

Edith (Menking)	119
Ralph Leon (Cook)	119
Roland Adam	119
Rolean Ann	119

Schweikert

Ida (1854-)	46, 97
Wilhelm Eduard (Schmidt) (1849-)	46, 97

Seale

Barbara Gail (Quisenberry)	44
Cory Lynn (Gower)	44
Donnie Ray	44
Haley Ann	44
Henry Don	44
Peggy Lou Dean (Chancellor)	44
Starla Dawn	44

Name Index

Seelke

Billy Darrel	63
Bobbie Sue (Chambers)	63
Carolyn Louise	62
Cathryne Diane	63
Dana Leigh	63
David D. (Chance)	64
Dennis Lee	63
Earl Thomas (Bross)	63
Eddie Junior (1926-1978)	62
Eddie Leroy	63
Erich Frazee (Connally)	63
Glennadene Pauline (Presley)	62
Gregory H. (Chatmon)	63
James Allen	63
Jason Ray (Jordan)	63
Jeffrey Lee	63
Laurie Alice (Harris)	63
Linda Mae (Overton)	63
Lynda Diane (Gillentine)	63
Paula Michelle	63
Russell Vernon	63
Sherry Lynn	63
Taylor Noel	63
Thomas Chase	63
Virginia Gail	63

Sharp

Beverly Ann	116
-------------	-----

Shaver

Benny Eugene Jr	102
Benny Eugene Sr	101
Dianna Lynn	102
James Wallace Calloway (Murray)	102
Linda Diane (Barker)	101

Shaw

Carl Travis	61
Joshua Jarret	61
Stacey Candida (Salge)	61

Shewmake

Brenda Kay	9
Ira Wayde (Koch)	9
Perry Dean (Koch)	11
Terrie L.	11

Shields

Donna	21
Melvin Rayce (Koch)	21

Shipley

Buford Wiley Jr	35
-----------------	----

Shipley

Buford Wiley Sr	35
Gina	35
Hubert Vest	35
Justin	35
Lydia Suzanne	35
Mildred Louise (Williams)	35

Shivers

Billie Marie	43
Charles Van Barkle (Dardis)	43

Shoemaker

Carla Jean (Berg)	111
Courtney Denise	111
Dennis Wayne	111
Emily Ann (Costello)	111
Emily Brooke	111
Richard O. Jr, Jr (Jones)	111
Roy Lee	111

Short

Janis Faye (Jackson)	32
Richard Christian Jr, Jr (Miller)	32
Robert Neil	32
Vickie Joe	32

Shults

Laurie Jeanine (Critendon)	105
William Lloyd III	105
Zachary William	105

Shultz

Charles Clifford (Clines)	33
Eula Fannie	33

Shumake

Jolly B. (Hunter)	38
Patsy Jean	38

Silvey

April Elizabeth	64
Elizabeth Frances (Hobbs)	64
Jerry Ray	64

Simas

Kari M.	10
Stanley C. (Rieger)	10

Simmons

Betty	115
Clayton	104
Clayton Gerome	104
Geneva (Heath)	104
James Clayton	104
Jean Byers (Carter)	72
Jeffrey Brent	72

Name Index

Simmons

Jim Allen III	72
John Ray (Staruska)	115
June Laverne (Critendon)	104
Lisa Julene	104
Melanie Marie (Foy)	72
Mitchell Clarey (Garcia)	104

Simms

Chiquita Marlene	62
James Dudley (Hanson)	62

Simonton

Fredye Ruth	32
John Lindsey (Utley)	32

Sims

Beverly Kay (Craig)	72
James Edward III	112
James Edward Jr	112
James Edward Sr	112
Joyce Marie (Netardus)	112
Patricia Ann (Miller)	112
Ronald Alan	72
Timothy Alan	72
Toby Alan	72
Tracie Lynn	112
Wendy Kay (Merrifield)	72
William Wayne (Kowis)	112

Sinclair

Minnie Lea	92
William Leonard (Anderson)	92

Sisk

Carol Sue	94
Charles William (Grund)	94
Donald Glenn (Allen)	94
Patricia Ann	94
Winfred Anson	94

Sivill

Jack A.	103
Kelly Dawn (McMillan)	103

Skaggs

Alfred (Eddy)	44
Clara Mae	44

Skinner

Carolyn G.	18
Eugene Lester (Russell)	18
James (Regan)	18
Joseph (Doyon)	17
Marion	17
Marjory Annie	17

Skinner

William Joseph (Runyon)	18
-------------------------	----

Slaight

Barbara Lee	22
-------------	----

Smink

John H.	79
Jonna Annette (Young)	79

Smith

Barbara Jane (Kilman)	44
Beverly Ann Marie (Layton)	27
Billy R.	27
Bradley	19
Brian Charles (Benedix)	31
Burley B.	13
Chase Michael	67
Cody Ryan	67
David Ryan	44
Doreen Elaine (Berton)	13
Florence Annett	112
Floyd Franklin Jr	44
Franklin Houston (Gates)	112
James Leroy (Lumpkin)	56
James P.	105
Janford	92
Janne Lea (Critendon)	104
Jewell Renee (Hanson)	67
Kevin Keith	67
Kimberley Denise (Stout)	67
Kristy	31
Leslie Denise	115
Margaret Adele	56
Martha Jane	116
Micheal Lee (Staruska)	115
Mike	19
Nicholas	19
Paul Hayse (Floyd)	116
Richard Allen (Mason)	92
Ronald Keith	67
Shawn David	44
Stacy Renae (Coble)	44
Tina Lynn (Koch)	19

Smithson

James Robert	44
James Robert Jr	44
Karen Ray (Quisenberry)	44
Roger Allen	44
Velma Jean (Lingnau)	44

Name Index

Soefje

Karen	76
Kirby J. (Olson)	76

Soraparu

Beverly Ann (1950-1983)	6
-------------------------	---

Soriano

Jerome Silva (1960-1992)	6
Sara	6
Unknown (Pierre)	6

Sorrenti

Alfred (1919-1985)	9
Amy Elizabeth	10
Craig William	10
Daniel Roy (Maas)	10
Jana Elaine	10
Kathryn Joyce	9
Nella (Koch)	9
Rita Ann (Aloisio)	10
Thomas Ralph (Treon)	9
William Frank	10

Spears

Martha Ann	110
Marvin Richard (McGough)	110

Spradley

Edwin Dale	99
Mary Jo (Boswell)	99
Nathan Weldon	99
Rebecca (Zubik)	99
Ronnie Dale	99

Spurlin

Pamela Ann (Runyon)	18
Robert Lorry	18
Robert Lorry Jr	18

Srubar

Angeline Frances (Kopecky)	90
Brenda Marie	90
David Paul (Ward)	90
Emil Louis	90

Stallcup

Rodney Allan (Koch)	27
Stori Lynette	27

Stanek

Milada Lillian	112
Paul Henry (Netardus)	112

Stanford

Hazel Elizabeth (Park)	102
Jack Alfred	102
Linda Diane (Barker)	101

Stanford

Marvin Boyd	102
-------------	-----

Staruska

Amanda Marie	115
Amie Lyne	115
Angela F. (Huffman)	115
Barbara Jean (Lacey)	116
Betty (Simmons)	115
Dawn Renee	115
Dorlisa Ann (Hancock)	115
Eddie Gene	116
Jennifer E. (Ellison)	115
Jennifer Nicole	116
John Ray	115
Julia Michelle	115
Kenneth Wayne	115
Kyle D. (Henson)	115
Leslie Denise (Smith)	115
Micheal Lee	115
Neda Lou	115
Noemi (Casares)	115
Pamela Ada (Garlock)	115
Paul Eugene (Reagan)	115
Regina Lynn (Crowson)	115
Robert Michael (Floyd)	116
Shannon J.	115
Todd Neil (Trimble)	115
Tonya Marie	116
William John (1930-2007)	114

Stephens

Gloria Ann	92
Paul Henry (Heintze)	92

Stephenson

Lindsey Lee	51
Michael Ray Jr, Jr (Salge)	61
Michelle Lee	61
Thomas Irving (Young)	51

Sternard

Courtney Shae	83
Robert Chanee	83
Rodney	83
Sheila Lucricia (Kraatz)	83

Stewart

Alexander (Lakie)	55
Bethanie Nicole Young	79
Donald	79
Emma Leek (1866-1951)	59
Jonna Annette (Young)	79

Name Index

Stewart

Mary Ann	55
Petus Wales Chick (Presley) (1851-1909)	59

Stokes

Joe (Goodwin)	98
Lula	98
Patti Veann (Bird)	71

Stout

John Paul	67
Kevin Keith (Smith)	67
Kimberley Denise	67
Opal (Presley)	67

Sumner

Camille Marie (Mascari)	119
Charles Herbert	119
Cheryl Elizabeth	119
David Lee (Cook)	119

Swanson

Donald William Jr, Jr (Coble)	43
Lori L.	43

Swearingen

Amanda Sue	115
Jodie Darrelle (Barber)	115

Tadlock

Jason S. (Koch)	22
Minnie	22

Talcott

Braylon Riley	121
James Leslie	121
John Belknap III	121
John Belknap IV	121
John Belknap Jr	121
Justin Robert	121
Laura Ann (Veselka)	121
Megan Elizabeth	121

Taliaferro

Jeffrey Keith (Phinney)	7
Virginia Alleen	7

Tarrant

Donna Jo	69
Jo Alice (Jensen)	69
John Edward (Kraatz)	69
Mickey Lowell	69

Taylor

Allie (1890-1971)	4
Christine Ann	82
Esther Virginia	115
Jacob Alan	67

Taylor

Janet Sue (McMinn)	67
Jeff Jefferson (Doggett) (1891-1947)	4
John Arthur Jr	67
Michael Keith (Kraatz)	82
Nellie Rachel (Ables)	67
Norman Max (Crowson)	115
Terry Joe	67
Vira Cleo	115
Virgil Ralph (Reagan)	115

Thomas

Andrew	71
Arthur Jamison	71
Aubrey Don	71
Dan Edwin (Kraatz)	75
Judy Mae (Zimmerman)	71
Lesa B.	75
Susan Marie (Kraatz)	71
Trey	71

Thompson

Cleo Lanelle	55
Henry Elvin (Koch)	11
Maurice Erwin (Dodson)	55
Shirley	11
Willie Joyce (1933-1986)	42

Thorman

Harvey James (Haas)	56
Karon Elaine	56

Thornton

Debra LaRay	19
Keven Wayne (Koch)	19

Thumbler

Ronald (Koch)	16
Rosemary	16

Tinney

Henry Leroy	74
John Edwin (Kraatz)	74
Mary Lee (Gray)	74
Sereda Jo	74

Tischler

Harvey	82
Jeffrey Kyle (Kraatz)	82
Karen Ann	82
Nora Elizabeth (Dunn)	82

Todd

Matthew Karl (Kraatz)	76
Rebecca Carol	76

Name Index

Tongsaen

~Rebecca Carol 76

Torres

Anthony Cole 74
Antonio 73
Autumn Eve 73
Carlos Santana (Yanez) 73
David Bryce 74
Donna Chris (Marks) 73
Lacy Brianne 73
Marcus Anthony 73
Miranda Rashae 73
Oscar 73
Shirley Diane (Marks) 73

Towns

Earl (Capps) 114
Lois Marie 114

Townsend

Barton Stanley 56
Betty Ann (Albrecht) 56
Ernest Mark (Dunson) 43
Jean Carolyn 43
Richard Todd 56
Sarah Elizabeth (Lakie) 56

Trammell

Cheryl Ann 115
Danny Pat (Trimble) 115
Edna (Phinney) 6
Malcolm W. 6

Trangmar

Bernice Anita (Murry) 119
Darlene Louise (Cook) 119
James Richard 119
James Richard II 119

Treece

Barbara Jean 109

Treon

Jason Thomas 9
Justin Alfred 9
Kathryn Joyce (Sorrenti) 9
Thomas Ralph 9

Trimble

Amie Lyne (Staruska) 115
Cheryl Ann (Trammell) 115
Danny Pat 115
Todd Neil 115

Troyer

Constance Marie (Heinzke) 109

Troyer

Gary Loran (Longmire) 109
Harold David (Tubbs) 109
Michael Lee Jr, Jr (Cochrell) 110
Samuel E. Jr 109
Tammy Marie 109
Teresa Ann 109
Tina Faye 110

Tubbs

Donna Lee (Fitzpatrick) 109
Harold David 109
Tabitha Marie 109
Tammy Marie (Troyer) 109
William Lee 109

Tucker

Billy Ray (Carson) 69
Carl Lee (Brooks) 99
Gussie Merle 69
Mary Magdalen 99

Turnbow

Alvis Finnel (Waldrop) 74
Dorothy Jo 74

Turner

Emily Priscilla 121
John Thomas (Veselka) 121

Ulbrich

Emma (1892-1929) 25, 26
Herman (..... -1936) 25
Johanna Louise (Weise) (1863-1918) 25

Underwood

Brett Cole 63
Joseph Bryan 63
Melissa Christine (Bross) 63

Utley

Denise Elaine (Miller) 32
Frederick Wesley 32
Fredye Ruth (Simonton) 32
John Lindsey 32
Payne Stewart 33

Van Der Werff

(No Given Name) 8
Elizabeth L. (Koch) 8

Vanek

Georgia Ann 32

Vercher

Verla 52

Veselka

Betty Jeanne 121

Name Index

Veselka

Christopher Aaron	121
Claire	122
Emily Priscilla (Turner)	121
James Timothy	121
John Belknap Jr, Jr (Talcott)	121
John Robert (1920-2008)	120
John Thomas	121
Katherine Rose	122
Kenneth	122
Kimberly Lynn (Watta)	121
Kristin Arlene	121
Laura Ann	121
Laura Ann (Koch) (Cook)	120, 121
Louis Dean (Vickers)	121
Thomas Brett	121
Travis Benjamin	121

Viator

Antoine J. Jr	117
Gary Lynn Jr, Jr (Warner)	117
Jack Carlton III, III (Jordan)	117
Joan Gale (Bauer)	117
Misty Gale	117
Randy Paul	117
Thelma Jane (Lebeouf)	117

Vickers

Betty Jeanne (Veselka)	121
Claudia Lena (Morgan)	121
Jeffrey Dean	121
Jerrel Dean	121
Louis Dean	121
Natalie Kyleen	121

Vik

Marcus Alexander (Rosson)	55
Robert Chester	55
Rosemary Louise (Batchelor)	55
Sharon Lynn	55

Villarreal

Beatrice Eugenia	99
Etelvina (Gutierrez)	99
Mark Edward (Zubik)	99
Raul Garza	99

Vinklarek

Edward Charles	37
Joyce (Brunner)	37
Robert Edward	37
Trenton David	37
Vicki Kay (Duty)	37

Virden

Billy Don (Davis)	72
Nolo Gene	72

Votaw

Amber Lynn (Janak)	37
Christina Lynn	37
Clyde Earl	37
Elizabeth Ruth (Benedix)	37
Frank Carel	37
Johnny M. (Webber)	37
Lester Franklin	37
Margie Carolin (Cunningham)	37
Samantha Lynn	37

Wade

Eva	53
Jasper (Donegan)	53

Wagner

Imogene	4
Wallace Franklin (Hawkins)	4

Waites

Oscar Arthur (Kruse)	101
Ruby Lee	101

Waldrop

Alvis Fimmel	74
Dorothy Jo (Turnbow)	74
Heather Nicole	74
Johnathan Mark	74
Johnny Ray	74
Lisa Jo (Marks)	74

Walker

Douglas Regan	95
Robert Joseph	95
Susanna (Koch)	95

Wall

Cynthia Dawn	90
Wayne Ludy (Heintze)	90

Wallis

Elizabeth Parlee	41
Leo Fortner (Blythe)	41

Walls

Lynda Lou	77
Thomas R. (Weber)	77

Walston

Margaret Sue	26
Rudolph Ben (Koch)	26

Walter

Maria Magdalena (1913-2000)	118
-----------------------------	-----

Name Index

Walters

Mark Edward (Zubik)	99
Sherri R.	99

Walts

Cheryl	86
Helen Frances (Lyles)	86
Steven Duane (Kraatz)	86
William Edward	86

Ward

Beatrice Mabel (Goebel)	90
Brenda Marie (Srubar)	90
Brittni Marie	90
Dave Boseman Jr	90
David Paul	90
David Ronald	90
Jason Lee	90
Linda Kaye (Webb)	90

Warner

Gary Lynn Jr	117
Misty Gale (Viator)	117

Warren

Douglas Lee	61
Douglas Ray	61
Frances Lee	78
George William (Lowry)	78
Lisa Diane (Salge)	61

Watta

James Timothy (Veselka)	121
Kimberly Lynn	121

Watterson

Dorothy Dell (Posey)	105
Jack Wallace	105
Jeremy Michael	105
Sally Lynn (Critendon)	105
Weldon Layne	105

Weaver

Evelyn (Nelson)	106
Floyd Bradley	106
Karlie J. (Lewis)	107
Keithan Alan	107
Marilyn Joyce (Berg)	106, 107
Michael Alan (Hartgrove)	107
Molly Joyce	107
Walter Martin (1932-2017)	106

Webb

David Ronald (Ward)	90
Dell Edward	89
Joe Wayne (Sanders)	93

Webb

Katherine "Katie" (Heintze)	89
Linda Kaye	90
Lou Ella	93

Webber

Christina Lynn (Votaw)	37
Johnny M.	37

Weber

Charles Lawrence (Kraatz)	77
Lynda Lou (Walls)	77
Robin Lee	77
Thomas R.	77

Weems

Annetta Meryle (Kraatz) (1934-1985)	80
Clarence Jake (Young)	79
Jerry Robert (Daniels)	79
John Marlon (1930-1996)	79
Marla Naomi	79

Weghorst

Carl Friederich (Heinzke)	109
Emma Louise Elsie	109

Weise

Herman (Ulbrich) (-1936)	25
Johanna Louise (1863-1918)	25

Weishaar

Laurie Ann	119
Loren Avon	119
Marion Barbara (Kraemer)	119
Robert Troy (Cook)	119

Weller

Albert August	93
Jimmy Scott (Heintze)	93
Marilyn Larue (Wolf)	93
Robin Marie	93

Wertz

Bruce Douglas Jr	5
Bruce Douglas Sr	5
Leslie J. (Nienstadt)	5
Mary Lucille (Carney)	5

Wescott

John Thomas IV	56
Kristin A. (Rosson)	56

Wesson

Elizabeth Frances (Hobbs)	64
Jarrold	65
Mike	64

West

Della (Mathews)	70, 72
-----------------	--------

Name Index

West

Marcia Lue	72
Martha Sue (1939-1998)	70
Thomas Lester	70, 72

Westover

Melvin L.	45
Ruby Lois (Krieg)	45

Wetzel

Heather Dawn (Miller)	34
Jim	34

Wheeler

Earl Thomas Sr, Sr (Mattison) (1925-1990)	63
---	----

White

Ashley Nicole	76
Connie Sue	76
Ethel Christine (Kraatz)	76
Norban Wyatt	76
Ora B. (Miller)	76
Robert Dale	76
Sarah Ruth (Loveless)	76
Travis (Cardwell)	40
Veronica Lynn	76
Virginia	40
Zane Cornell	76

Whittenburg

Carla Diane (Davis)	81
Donald Reagan	81
Lacy Darlene	81
Lane Davis (Allison)	81

Wilburn

Elizabeth Alma (Abt 1908-)	13
-----------------------------	----

Wilkins

Dixie	90
Wayne Ludy (Heintze)	90

Wilkinson

Amos Talmadge Jr (1919-1978)	113
Amos Talmadge Sr	113
Andrew Wayne	114
Cynthia Ann (Capps)	114
Daniel Allen	114
Danielle Nicole	114
David Bruce (Hale)	113
Deborah Kay	113
Elizabeth Jean	114
Frank Earl	114
John Charles Jr	114
John Charles Sr	114
John Ernest (Brown)	114

Wilkinson

Krystal Lynn	114
Mary Ellen (Roberts)	113
Melissa Kaye	114
Steven Anthony	114
Talmadge Earl	114
Tammie Ileen (Edwards)	114
Tammie Renee (Harper)	114
William Dwight	114

Willard

Emmanuel John (May)	67
Robbie Jean	67

Williams

Betsy Jo	37
Cara Dawn	67
Franklin Johnel (Hobbs)	65
Hubert Vest (Shipley)	35
Jean Carol (Lippe)	67
Jimmie Douglas	67
Mildred Louise	35
Pamela Diane	11
Perry Dean (Koch)	11
Rhonda Sue	65
Ronald Mark (Esman)	67
Shannon Rey	16
Sheila Reylee (Reddekopp)	16
Steven Thomas	16
Tiffany Elizabeth	16
Woodrow Wilson (Duty)	37

Williamson

Christopher Paul (Krieg)	41
Melissa S.	41

Winn

Leo Daniel (Price)	61
Mary Theresa	61

Wischmeyer

Brent Russell (Koch)	22
Sandra A.	22

Wolf

Albert August (Weller)	93
Carrie (Knippa)	27
Dora Rhea Ruth	27
Frank	27
Franklin Theodore (Koch)	27
Marilyn Larue	93

Wood

Annetta Meryle (Kraatz) (1934-1985)	80
Claud Reid	41

Name Index

Wood

Lena Claudell (1932-1992)	41
Lucius Price (1940-1991)	80
Velma May	41

Woodard

Kim Lanar (Mask)	73
Tammy Suzanne	73

Woods

Edward Cecil Jr, Jr (Armstrong)	119
Wanda Mary	119

Wylie

Ethel Elizabeth	75
Joe Willie (Chapman)	75

Wyman

Lila Ruth	42
Robert Wilbur (Nugent)	42

Wynne

Edward Jay (Bell)	104
Toy Lou	104

Yancey

Abigail Diane (Hatfield)	38
John Wayne	38
Melisa Ann	38
Walter Harold (Benedix)	38

Yanez

Carlos Santana	73
Lacy Brianne (Torres)	73
Maria Louisa (Russell)	73
Santiago	73

Yanzuk

George	33
Rhonda Lynn (Harris)	33

Yarbough

John W. (Coble)	43
Lanela Ruth	43

Yarbrough

~Loneta	43
---------	----

Young

Anne Marie	51
Betty (Brumfield)	52
Clarence Jake	79
Donald (Stewart)	79
Erna Alvena (Nitsche) (1904-1986)	51, 52
Eugene Allen	52
Georgia Jean (Nugent)	52
Irvin Washington (Abt 1898-)	51
Jason Robert	51
John H. (Smink)	79

Young

Jonna Annette	79
Lindsey Lee (Stephenson)	51
Marla Naomi (Weems)	79
Philip Dean (Zuspan)	52
Ronald Leroy (Brown)	51
Scott Kendall	52
Sheryl Leigh	52
Thomas Irving	51
Verla (Vercher)	52
Virginia Kathryn (Batey)	51

Zarnowiec

Stephen A.	4
Trudy Lynn (Nienstadt)	4

Zimmerman

Arthur Jamison (Thomas)	71
Judy Mae	71

Zubik

Beatrice Eugenia (Villarreal)	99
Carley Michelle	99
Carol Jeanne (Cook)	99
Edward	99
Mark Edward	99
Rebecca	99
Ronnie Dale (Spradley)	99
Scott A. (Noel)	99
Sherri R. (Walters)	99

Zuhn

Bobby Keith	26
Charlotte Ann (Koch)	26
Tiffany Michael	26

Zuspan

Jennifer Leigh	52
Philip Dean	52
Sarah Louise	52
Sheryl Leigh (Young)	52